



Ben

1
00:00:01,360 --> 00:00:09,990

[Music]

2
00:00:14,910 --> 00:00:11,030

ufos

3
00:00:17,990 --> 00:00:14,920

and aliens and all things weird

4
00:00:20,550 --> 00:00:18,000

right oh we're gonna get

5
00:00:21,830 --> 00:00:20,560

super weird tonight i think he's gonna

6
00:00:23,910 --> 00:00:21,840

be a little weird yeah

7
00:00:25,670 --> 00:00:23,920

yeah because because i think uh i think

8
00:00:28,150 --> 00:00:25,680

you've been feeling some stuff that's

9
00:00:29,589 --> 00:00:28,160

usually out of the ordinary and uh

10
00:00:31,349 --> 00:00:29,599

and uh so it's gonna be a little weird

11
00:00:34,069 --> 00:00:31,359

to dive into that tonight

12
00:00:35,510 --> 00:00:34,079

dude yeah i mean from the beginning of

13
00:00:38,630 --> 00:00:35,520

this podcast

14

00:00:41,750 --> 00:00:38,640

i mean you and i were very much

15

00:00:42,950 --> 00:00:41,760

uh not so obtuse but just

16

00:00:44,790 --> 00:00:42,960

we didn't know a lot about this

17

00:00:47,029 --> 00:00:44,800

spiritual aspect

18

00:00:48,790 --> 00:00:47,039

uh that involves this phenomenon that

19

00:00:51,189 --> 00:00:48,800

we've always been interested in we've

20

00:00:53,990 --> 00:00:51,199

we've been interested in this phenomenon

21

00:00:56,790 --> 00:00:54,000

the ufo the alien

22

00:00:58,869 --> 00:00:56,800

all things weird but we really didn't

23

00:01:01,750 --> 00:00:58,879

know that there was a huge connection

24

00:01:03,349 --> 00:01:01,760

to spirituality i mean that's what i'm

25

00:01:05,030 --> 00:01:03,359

going through right now this past month

26
00:01:08,710 --> 00:01:05,040
has been kind of a mind [\h__\h] dude

27
00:01:10,950 --> 00:01:08,720
like has it uh yeah i

28
00:01:12,230 --> 00:01:10,960
it's been really weird for me like

29
00:01:15,270 --> 00:01:12,240
spiritual [\h__\h]

30
00:01:16,950 --> 00:01:15,280
like stuff i can't explain and say that

31
00:01:19,270 --> 00:01:16,960
was an alien or that was

32
00:01:20,070 --> 00:01:19,280
that was a government plane or that was

33
00:01:24,830 --> 00:01:20,080
uh

34
00:01:26,310 --> 00:01:24,840
did you see the virgin mary in a

35
00:01:29,860 --> 00:01:26,320
tortilla oh

36
00:01:31,670 --> 00:01:29,870
dude no i saw it in the piece of toast

37
00:01:35,030 --> 00:01:31,680
[Laughter]

38
00:01:36,310 --> 00:01:35,040

hell yeah jack black and a thong on a

39

00:01:39,350 --> 00:01:36,320

piece of toast the other day

40

00:01:40,789 --> 00:01:39,360

oh dude that's a spiritual experience if

41

00:01:44,149 --> 00:01:40,799

i've ever heard

42

00:01:48,069 --> 00:01:44,159

that oh yeah man so

43

00:01:51,830 --> 00:01:48,079

i mean what's what's been going on man

44

00:01:53,429 --> 00:01:51,840

i mean what's been going on dude um i

45

00:01:55,109 --> 00:01:53,439

i've told you this already joe i haven't

46

00:01:55,910 --> 00:01:55,119

told the podcast about this i'm going to

47

00:01:58,149 --> 00:01:55,920

share a little

48

00:01:58,950 --> 00:01:58,159

a little kind of personal thing that

49

00:02:00,789 --> 00:01:58,960

happened to me

50

00:02:02,149 --> 00:02:00,799

uh just because i want it out there and

51
00:02:03,590 --> 00:02:02,159
it's just going to fall into everything

52
00:02:07,109 --> 00:02:03,600
we're going to talk about tonight

53
00:02:10,070 --> 00:02:07,119
right i've never let's just mainly

54
00:02:10,630 --> 00:02:10,080
uh set some ground rules here and maybe

55
00:02:14,229 --> 00:02:10,640
set

56
00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:14,239
some uh expectations okay i'll ask you

57
00:02:18,070 --> 00:02:16,560
i'll ask you a question have i ever said

58
00:02:19,750 --> 00:02:18,080
to you joe which is

59
00:02:22,150 --> 00:02:19,760
one of my best friends in the world have

60
00:02:23,110 --> 00:02:22,160
i i only talk to you about aliens and

61
00:02:25,350 --> 00:02:23,120
ufos really

62
00:02:26,150 --> 00:02:25,360
have i ever told you that i've had an

63
00:02:29,030 --> 00:02:26,160

experience

64

00:02:31,430 --> 00:02:29,040

like that i've been abducted or like

65

00:02:33,670 --> 00:02:31,440

i've for sure like

66

00:02:35,030 --> 00:02:33,680

been abducted or saw an alien have i

67

00:02:37,830 --> 00:02:35,040

ever said never

68

00:02:38,710 --> 00:02:37,840

never oh that i would never joke about

69

00:02:41,670 --> 00:02:38,720

that right

70

00:02:42,070 --> 00:02:41,680

right uh or make that [h__\h] up because

71

00:02:45,110 --> 00:02:42,080

it's

72

00:02:47,750 --> 00:02:45,120

[h__\h] terrifying uh and

73

00:02:48,710 --> 00:02:47,760

i i don't know as a matter of fact we've

74

00:02:51,589 --> 00:02:48,720

spent more time

75

00:02:55,190 --> 00:02:51,599

more time talking about how they better

76
00:02:58,949 --> 00:02:58,149
like we've seen some weird [h__h] together

77
00:03:00,630 --> 00:02:58,959
but i

78
00:03:02,470 --> 00:03:00,640
don't think we've ever talked about like

79
00:03:03,430 --> 00:03:02,480
oh dude i was [h__h] abducted last

80
00:03:05,830 --> 00:03:03,440
night like no

81
00:03:07,270 --> 00:03:05,840
never never ever done that on this

82
00:03:10,070 --> 00:03:07,280
podcast

83
00:03:11,670 --> 00:03:10,080
if you've been listening to this show uh

84
00:03:12,949 --> 00:03:11,680
talking to the viewers or the listeners

85
00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:12,959
now like

86
00:03:16,070 --> 00:03:15,120
that's not what we're about but this

87
00:03:17,750 --> 00:03:16,080
story

88
00:03:19,509 --> 00:03:17,760

that i'm about to tell kind of and i'm

89

00:03:21,030 --> 00:03:19,519

not going to go in too much detail

90

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:21,040

but joe you already know so i guess i'll

91

00:03:22,949 --> 00:03:22,319

just tell it really quick because this

92

00:03:27,110 --> 00:03:22,959

kind of

93

00:03:29,350 --> 00:03:27,120

stuff we're going to talk about tonight

94

00:03:31,270 --> 00:03:29,360

yeah and it has to do with the the

95

00:03:33,110 --> 00:03:31,280

spirituality stuff it has to do

96

00:03:35,030 --> 00:03:33,120

with a lot of synchronicities that are

97

00:03:38,550 --> 00:03:35,040

happening and i think both of our lives

98

00:03:39,270 --> 00:03:38,560

uh one being this new movie uh called

99

00:03:42,390 --> 00:03:39,280

soul

100

00:03:46,789 --> 00:03:42,400

that uh disney just put out dude yeah

101
00:03:48,710 --> 00:03:46,799
when i watched that dude i

102
00:03:50,470 --> 00:03:48,720
and you texted me like a couple weeks

103
00:03:52,470 --> 00:03:50,480
later like a week later

104
00:03:53,589 --> 00:03:52,480
and i had been like biting at the bit to

105
00:03:55,830 --> 00:03:53,599
talk about it last week

106
00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:55,840
we couldn't couldn't do the show last

107
00:04:00,630 --> 00:03:57,680
week so

108
00:04:03,429 --> 00:04:00,640
bro i i i would say i was bursting at

109
00:04:07,270 --> 00:04:03,439
the seams last week now i've calmed down

110
00:04:09,190 --> 00:04:07,280
yeah it was good man it was so good

111
00:04:10,390 --> 00:04:09,200
yeah barrel so good so we'll we'll get

112
00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:10,400
into that dude uh

113
00:04:14,470 --> 00:04:12,319

i guess i'll just go straight into this

114

00:04:16,229 --> 00:04:14,480

this little little story before we start

115

00:04:18,150 --> 00:04:16,239

into the spirituality stuff so let's

116

00:04:21,270 --> 00:04:18,160

hear it man let's hear it

117

00:04:23,270 --> 00:04:21,280

uh so as uh most of you listeners that

118

00:04:25,430 --> 00:04:23,280

have been listening to us for a while

119

00:04:26,710 --> 00:04:25,440

joe and i have embarked we met this

120

00:04:29,510 --> 00:04:26,720

amazing

121

00:04:30,790 --> 00:04:29,520

dude named eric mitchell last year uh at

122

00:04:32,550 --> 00:04:30,800

this conference

123

00:04:34,790 --> 00:04:32,560

he has an amazing story just a really

124

00:04:36,629 --> 00:04:34,800

good guy uh he said

125

00:04:38,230 --> 00:04:36,639

hey looks like you guys have a lot of

126

00:04:40,469 --> 00:04:38,240

camera equipment and

127

00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:40,479

uh yeah cool that's that's awesome uh

128

00:04:44,150 --> 00:04:42,240

can you can you uh or you have some

129

00:04:45,110 --> 00:04:44,160

microphones can you guys help me out on

130

00:04:46,950 --> 00:04:45,120

stage with

131

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:46,960

with recording something that i want to

132

00:04:51,110 --> 00:04:49,759

do on stage so we we volunteered to

133

00:04:53,189 --> 00:04:51,120

a couple of microphones and see if we

134

00:04:55,350 --> 00:04:53,199

can get this he said he had this like

135

00:04:56,870 --> 00:04:55,360

sound that he could make with his brain

136

00:05:00,390 --> 00:04:56,880

yeah and we were like

137

00:05:02,230 --> 00:05:00,400

oh [h__h] yeah let's do it you know uh

138

00:05:03,830 --> 00:05:02,240

and we get to know this guy and he's

139

00:05:06,629 --> 00:05:03,840

just an awesome dude he has an

140

00:05:09,189 --> 00:05:06,639

uh awesome story we have an episode um

141

00:05:10,710 --> 00:05:09,199

if you're new to the podcast it's on on

142

00:05:12,790 --> 00:05:10,720

on our product he's been on our podcast

143

00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:12,800

uh once more and then uh once

144

00:05:18,469 --> 00:05:15,840

at the uh uh the conference but

145

00:05:19,830 --> 00:05:18,479

uh yeah we decided in those

146

00:05:21,670 --> 00:05:19,840

conversations to do

147

00:05:23,590 --> 00:05:21,680

like hey dude what if we like followed

148

00:05:26,150 --> 00:05:23,600

you around to my phones and

149

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:26,160

uh recorded a documentary whatever so

150

00:05:29,029 --> 00:05:27,039

anyway

151
00:05:30,550 --> 00:05:29,039
cutting to the chase i'm sure i've heard

152
00:05:33,830 --> 00:05:30,560
this [h__h] before

153
00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:33,840
but we finally pegged down a week

154
00:05:37,590 --> 00:05:36,479
a weekend to go up to arkansas where

155
00:05:38,950 --> 00:05:37,600
eric lives and

156
00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:38,960
starts this documentary we have a

157
00:05:43,830 --> 00:05:41,440
videographer one of my good friends nico

158
00:05:44,790 --> 00:05:43,840
to go up there we take a road trip me

159
00:05:47,029 --> 00:05:44,800
nico joe

160
00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:47,039
[h__h] stinky boys up in that truck

161
00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:47,919
dude

162
00:05:55,590 --> 00:05:52,400
killing it oh we got them windows down

163
00:05:56,469 --> 00:05:55,600

uh and dude great combos on the way up

164

00:05:59,270 --> 00:05:56,479

it felt like the

165

00:06:01,350 --> 00:05:59,280

way like the drive up lasted 10 minutes

166

00:06:04,390 --> 00:06:01,360

dude like it was such a fun drive

167

00:06:07,830 --> 00:06:04,400

get there uh yeah i

168

00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:07,840

i began to say hey eric i need to tell

169

00:06:11,029 --> 00:06:09,360

you this story but i'm not i don't think

170

00:06:12,309 --> 00:06:11,039

i'm ready and i got a little emotional

171

00:06:15,990 --> 00:06:12,319

right

172

00:06:17,590 --> 00:06:16,000

so prior to that that whole week before

173

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:17,600

we went on this road trip i'm sorry if

174

00:06:20,150 --> 00:06:18,000

i'm

175

00:06:22,710 --> 00:06:20,160

talking in circles but no go keep going

176

00:06:24,550 --> 00:06:22,720

dude before we went on this road trip

177

00:06:26,150 --> 00:06:24,560

like this is why it's i got a little bit

178

00:06:28,870 --> 00:06:26,160

emotional because it's

179

00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:28,880

it's kind of a big i've i haven't even

180

00:06:34,469 --> 00:06:30,800

said this to anybody but

181

00:06:38,070 --> 00:06:34,479

i uh we had planned to go to arkansas

182

00:06:38,629 --> 00:06:38,080

right we finally like hey we are coming

183

00:06:41,670 --> 00:06:38,639

yep

184

00:06:42,950 --> 00:06:41,680

going we corona [h__\h] it let's go we're

185

00:06:44,150 --> 00:06:42,960

going to get tested we're going to be

186

00:06:47,189 --> 00:06:44,160

very safe we're going to

187

00:06:49,110 --> 00:06:47,199

spend the money go up that week i mean

188

00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:49,120

it was a monday

189

00:06:55,990 --> 00:06:52,880

um i went to bed

190

00:06:58,070 --> 00:06:56,000

at a decent hour like for me

191

00:07:00,150 --> 00:06:58,080

as a designer night owl i go to bed

192

00:07:03,589 --> 00:07:00,160

usually around midnight 1 30.

193

00:07:05,270 --> 00:07:03,599

i think i went to bed around 11 30 12.

194

00:07:07,350 --> 00:07:05,280

i wake up in the middle of the night

195

00:07:10,550 --> 00:07:07,360

which was about i and i remember

196

00:07:13,990 --> 00:07:10,560

looking at my phone it says uh 3

197

00:07:15,510 --> 00:07:14,000

50. it's like almost 4. and i

198

00:07:17,350 --> 00:07:15,520

from my bed you could see this window

199

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:17,360

through my bathroom that you could see

200

00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:18,960

this really bright street lamp that they

201
00:07:21,749 --> 00:07:20,319
it's a new one they just put in it's

202
00:07:24,070 --> 00:07:21,759
very bright

203
00:07:25,510 --> 00:07:24,080
so like i'm a very aware like i'm just

204
00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:25,520
pissed off because i'm awake like what

205
00:07:30,710 --> 00:07:27,680
the [h__\h] wake woke me up

206
00:07:32,870 --> 00:07:30,720
um so i know that i'm lucid whatever

207
00:07:33,990 --> 00:07:32,880
and i've had like see sleep paralysis so

208
00:07:35,830 --> 00:07:34,000
i know what that feels like and that's

209
00:07:38,070 --> 00:07:35,840
what what it was i could move it right

210
00:07:40,150 --> 00:07:38,080
on my phone looked at what [h__\h] time was

211
00:07:43,110 --> 00:07:40,160
put my phone back down and i just

212
00:07:44,230 --> 00:07:43,120
laid back in bed and i just really wish

213
00:07:46,629 --> 00:07:44,240

i could go back to sleep

214

00:07:48,150 --> 00:07:46,639

um and i just started thinking about

215

00:07:49,510 --> 00:07:48,160

just [h__h] that i said when i was in

216

00:07:51,189 --> 00:07:49,520

eighth grade that i'm really a bit

217

00:07:51,990 --> 00:07:51,199

embarrassed about and like you know [h__h]

218

00:07:55,350 --> 00:07:52,000

like that

219

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:55,360

yeah yeah we've joked about and all of a

220

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:56,240

sudden man i just

221

00:07:59,670 --> 00:07:58,720

it it's so weird i can't describe it and

222

00:08:02,070 --> 00:07:59,680

i'm not saying i

223

00:08:04,070 --> 00:08:02,080

never saw a creature or some alien in my

224

00:08:05,430 --> 00:08:04,080

room or a shadow i never saw [h__h] and

225

00:08:05,909 --> 00:08:05,440

never saw weird lights the only weird

226

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:05,919

light

227

00:08:12,469 --> 00:08:09,599

[\h__\h] window every night

228

00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:12,479

right no what the [\h__\h] is all but dude i

229

00:08:16,710 --> 00:08:13,680

can't explain it

230

00:08:18,390 --> 00:08:16,720

i just had this idea and this thought it

231

00:08:19,189 --> 00:08:18,400

was like i wasn't hearing someone else's

232

00:08:23,830 --> 00:08:19,199

voice

233

00:08:25,670 --> 00:08:23,840

was being forced to think these these

234

00:08:27,510 --> 00:08:25,680

words and it was like

235

00:08:29,830 --> 00:08:27,520

verbatim you were a lightbringer you

236

00:08:31,189 --> 00:08:29,840

bring the light and at the time

237

00:08:32,550 --> 00:08:31,199

and it was just over and over and over

238

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:32,560

and over and i couldn't stop it and i

239

00:08:35,990 --> 00:08:33,200

was

240

00:08:36,949 --> 00:08:36,000

i guess too afraid to like open my eyes

241

00:08:38,790 --> 00:08:36,959

and like

242

00:08:40,870 --> 00:08:38,800

look around and wonder what the [h__h]

243

00:08:44,790 --> 00:08:40,880

going on like this is weird right

244

00:08:45,670 --> 00:08:44,800

crazy uh yeah so that happened and it

245

00:08:48,870 --> 00:08:45,680

actually started

246

00:08:51,190 --> 00:08:48,880

i'm

247

00:08:52,070 --> 00:08:51,200

regurgiting to regurgitating this over and

248

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:52,080

over

249

00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:54,080

and like that's actually really soothing

250

00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:56,720

like hey you're fine dude that's what it

251

00:09:01,190 --> 00:08:59,440

i was like stop worrying stop being

252

00:09:03,030 --> 00:09:01,200

anxious about [h__h] you said

253

00:09:04,790 --> 00:09:03,040

when you were a child like literally

254

00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:04,800

you're still learning yeah

255

00:09:08,790 --> 00:09:06,880

that's the message that i got from that

256

00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:08,800

is that you're you're still growing like

257

00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:09,839

everybody

258

00:09:15,030 --> 00:09:12,720

from one day then to the next you make

259

00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:15,040

mistakes you're gonna make mistakes

260

00:09:18,710 --> 00:09:17,760

all you can do is be the light and bring

261

00:09:22,150 --> 00:09:18,720

the light

262

00:09:23,269 --> 00:09:22,160

and be positive and just forget that

263

00:09:26,790 --> 00:09:23,279

[h__h] like it's done

264

00:09:29,590 --> 00:09:26,800

you sound right yeah frequency that is

265

00:09:31,110 --> 00:09:29,600

beyond our uh we can't do anything about

266

00:09:32,230 --> 00:09:31,120

it so that's the vibe that i got from

267

00:09:33,829 --> 00:09:32,240

that so it was actually kind of

268

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:33,839

beautiful like i was able to go to sleep

269

00:09:37,829 --> 00:09:35,120

after that

270

00:09:39,030 --> 00:09:37,839

hell yeah but anyway joe you've already

271

00:09:41,030 --> 00:09:39,040

heard this so

272

00:09:42,230 --> 00:09:41,040

uh but yeah that's what happened dude

273

00:09:43,269 --> 00:09:42,240

and that's what kind of brought me to

274

00:09:45,030 --> 00:09:43,279

this journey

275

00:09:47,030 --> 00:09:45,040

in the past couple months that's why

276

00:09:49,590 --> 00:09:47,040

it's been so crazy

277

00:09:51,110 --> 00:09:49,600

so yeah back to when i was telling eric

278

00:09:53,750 --> 00:09:51,120

like that's why i got so

279

00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:53,760

i don't know when i said it out loud

280

00:09:58,550 --> 00:09:56,560

like i told you and you also had

281

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:58,560

uh if you want to talk about i mean have

282

00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:00,320

have we said it on the show yet like

283

00:10:07,269 --> 00:10:03,360

what we i don't know

284

00:10:08,949 --> 00:10:07,279

but that uh it was like back to back

285

00:10:10,630 --> 00:10:08,959

and i didn't even know that you had the

286

00:10:12,310 --> 00:10:10,640

dream

287

00:10:14,069 --> 00:10:12,320

because remember i came over thursday

288

00:10:14,790 --> 00:10:14,079

and i was like dude i didn't tell you

289

00:10:18,870 --> 00:10:14,800

about it

290

00:10:19,670 --> 00:10:18,880

like on this happened on monday you came

291

00:10:22,150 --> 00:10:19,680

on thursday

292

00:10:23,190 --> 00:10:22,160

yup yup and i was like dude a couple

293

00:10:26,069 --> 00:10:23,200

nights ago

294

00:10:27,030 --> 00:10:26,079

i was standing outside and i had seen

295

00:10:29,110 --> 00:10:27,040

this crazy

296

00:10:30,710 --> 00:10:29,120

light that i hadn't seen before and it

297

00:10:33,190 --> 00:10:30,720

was like a like a strobe

298

00:10:34,310 --> 00:10:33,200

and so i hopped in my car and i drove

299

00:10:36,790 --> 00:10:34,320

down the road

300

00:10:38,550 --> 00:10:36,800

and turns out that the the water tower

301

00:10:40,630 --> 00:10:38,560

in town put this new

302

00:10:42,069 --> 00:10:40,640

uh blinking light on top of it and it

303

00:10:42,470 --> 00:10:42,079

was just close enough to where i could

304

00:10:45,110 --> 00:10:42,480

see

305

00:10:46,230 --> 00:10:45,120

a reflection like off the trees so i was

306

00:10:49,350 --> 00:10:46,240

like that's weird

307

00:10:50,949 --> 00:10:49,360

you know uh i had never seen that before

308

00:10:52,870 --> 00:10:50,959

so i was like whatever okay that was

309

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:52,880

cool so i come back home

310

00:10:57,190 --> 00:10:55,200

and as i come back home my wife is

311

00:10:59,750 --> 00:10:57,200

standing outside

312

00:11:00,710 --> 00:10:59,760

and i just so happen to look up and

313

00:11:05,030 --> 00:11:00,720

there's a big

314

00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:08,310

flying directly over

315

00:11:13,590 --> 00:11:11,760

where i'm standing like

316

00:11:15,430 --> 00:11:13,600

like big i mean we're talking like i

317

00:11:17,430 --> 00:11:15,440

guess i i i

318

00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:17,440

explained it like if you hold out a

319

00:11:22,389 --> 00:11:20,399

pencil it was like the size of an eraser

320

00:11:23,990 --> 00:11:22,399

maybe a little a little bit bigger

321

00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:24,000

exactly yeah

322

00:11:28,310 --> 00:11:26,880

it had no it had no blinking lights it

323

00:11:31,509 --> 00:11:28,320

had no

324

00:11:34,150 --> 00:11:31,519

sound it i

325

00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:34,160

i took a video and in the video you can

326

00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,120

hear me say

327

00:11:39,509 --> 00:11:37,839

like that's probably just a satellite

328

00:11:41,350 --> 00:11:39,519

because in my head i'm thinking like

329

00:11:43,110 --> 00:11:41,360

i know like where the air traffic is

330

00:11:44,389 --> 00:11:43,120

that goes over my house i mean there's

331

00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:44,399

two airports

332

00:11:47,430 --> 00:11:47,040

there's an airport a small you know

333

00:11:49,110 --> 00:11:47,440

little

334

00:11:50,710 --> 00:11:49,120

private airport and then there's the

335

00:11:53,910 --> 00:11:50,720

austin airport that's

336

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:53,920

you know what 40 miles away

337

00:11:59,190 --> 00:11:56,720

so i mean there's air traffic yeah and i

338

00:12:01,670 --> 00:11:59,200

also you know when you see a satellite

339

00:12:03,670 --> 00:12:01,680

yeah yeah you can uh you can you can

340

00:12:08,710 --> 00:12:03,680

kind of tell but man this thing was

341

00:12:11,670 --> 00:12:08,720

so big and so orange and flew right over

342

00:12:13,430 --> 00:12:11,680

there's no noise and i'm talking to my

343

00:12:16,150 --> 00:12:13,440

wife and [h__h] and i'm like

344

00:12:18,550 --> 00:12:16,160

it's probably a satellite and she's like

345

00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:18,560

i've never seen one that big

346

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:20,320

and i was thinking of myself like yeah

347

00:12:26,150 --> 00:12:23,519

me either you know

348

00:12:28,069 --> 00:12:26,160

i guess it's possible you know i still

349

00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:28,079

hold that as a possibility

350

00:12:32,069 --> 00:12:31,200

also amanda is just not like non like no

351

00:12:35,590 --> 00:12:32,079

[h__\h]

352

00:12:39,110 --> 00:12:35,600

like she believes but she would never

353

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:39,120

right oh yeah it was huge

354

00:12:43,430 --> 00:12:41,440

yeah tell us ideas that kind of stuff

355

00:12:45,670 --> 00:12:43,440

isn't just on the radar for her like

356

00:12:46,870 --> 00:12:45,680

it would be for me right but we're

357

00:12:51,110 --> 00:12:46,880

looking at it and

358

00:12:53,110 --> 00:12:51,120

it was yeah and

359

00:12:54,629 --> 00:12:53,120

yeah and it literally happened the day

360

00:12:57,990 --> 00:12:54,639

after

361

00:13:00,629 --> 00:12:58,000

your dream and was coming from that

362

00:13:04,470 --> 00:13:02,710

yeah dude it was coming from your

363

00:13:08,470 --> 00:13:04,480

direction where you live

364

00:13:10,710 --> 00:13:08,480

over my house and i guess technically

365

00:13:12,150 --> 00:13:10,720

it was kind of heading to eric's

366

00:13:14,629 --> 00:13:12,160

direction

367

00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:14,639

oh my god i haven't thought about that

368

00:13:18,790 --> 00:13:15,279

yeah

369

00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:18,800

oh [h__h] oh my god

370

00:13:22,629 --> 00:13:20,639

and and it was crazy too because i had

371

00:13:23,750 --> 00:13:22,639

it on recording and then when i put my

372

00:13:26,310 --> 00:13:23,760

phone down

373

00:13:27,190 --> 00:13:26,320

and i was gonna hit record again i look

374

00:13:30,470 --> 00:13:27,200

back up

375

00:13:32,550 --> 00:13:30,480

and if i'm if i'm looking at it it's

376

00:13:34,389 --> 00:13:32,560

right about to go over the house so i

377

00:13:37,110 --> 00:13:34,399

can still see it if i

378

00:13:37,910 --> 00:13:37,120

put my hand down and you know hit you

379

00:13:39,670 --> 00:13:37,920

know

380

00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:39,680

go through my my phone and then hit

381

00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,120

record again

382

00:13:45,269 --> 00:13:43,279

and i lift up i'm still gonna be able to

383

00:13:48,389 --> 00:13:45,279

see it right but i didn't see

384

00:13:51,350 --> 00:13:48,399

anything it was just gone knowing

385

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:51,360

knowing you're yeah knowing your house

386

00:13:56,150 --> 00:13:53,040

when you step out your

387

00:13:57,829 --> 00:13:56,160

front yard would you say that that track

388

00:14:01,430 --> 00:13:57,839

north to south

389

00:14:03,910 --> 00:14:01,440

or like it was more like it was it was

390

00:14:07,269 --> 00:14:03,920

no it was definitely east to west

391

00:14:08,470 --> 00:14:07,279

okay but more like a southeast to a

392

00:14:11,350 --> 00:14:08,480

northwest

393

00:14:12,550 --> 00:14:11,360

right so there's a reason why i asked

394

00:14:14,870 --> 00:14:12,560

that because

395

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:14,880

what happened the night that we told

396

00:14:17,990 --> 00:14:16,639

each other that thursday

397

00:14:19,670 --> 00:14:18,000

when you brought it up first you were

398

00:14:20,629 --> 00:14:19,680

like holy [h__h] this is what happened to

399

00:14:22,949 --> 00:14:20,639

me

400

00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:22,959

and i'm over here like should i tell him

401
00:14:26,150 --> 00:14:24,399
should i tell him

402
00:14:28,230 --> 00:14:26,160
yeah and then after we talked about it

403
00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:28,240
we went out to your truck to grab

404
00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:31,519
something and what do we see we see the

405
00:14:35,990 --> 00:14:33,760
space station

406
00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:36,000
you were literally telling me about the

407
00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:37,839
size of the pencil eraser

408
00:14:42,790 --> 00:14:40,639
yeah as we're walking out my front door

409
00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:42,800
and you're literally broke like

410
00:14:47,030 --> 00:14:45,360
maybe i'm just am i wrong like i feel

411
00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:47,040
like you were telling me about the size

412
00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:49,120
it was immediately immediately as we

413
00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:50,880

came outside we're talking about the

414

00:14:54,949 --> 00:14:52,160

size of it

415

00:14:56,150 --> 00:14:54,959

and boom the space station comes across

416

00:14:57,350 --> 00:14:56,160

and i was like dude it could have been

417

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:57,360

the space station

418

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:01,519

that big and then as we walk out

419

00:15:05,990 --> 00:15:03,600

and i checked my space station app on my

420

00:15:09,269 --> 00:15:06,000

phone sure enough right over us

421

00:15:12,389 --> 00:15:09,279

it's coming over and it's nowhere near

422

00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:12,399

the size of whatever that was that flew

423

00:15:15,509 --> 00:15:13,120

over my house

424

00:15:16,230 --> 00:15:15,519

right and it was also fall it was

425

00:15:19,269 --> 00:15:16,240

tracking

426

00:15:22,310 --> 00:15:19,279

uh southwest to

427

00:15:24,710 --> 00:15:22,320

to north to to northeast southwest to

428

00:15:27,670 --> 00:15:24,720

northeast that's the track

429

00:15:28,069 --> 00:15:27,680

i have in my mind yeah the way that my

430

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:28,079

house

431

00:15:39,430 --> 00:15:36,870

i'm almost happy but yeah

432

00:15:40,230 --> 00:15:39,440

so if do you think that was the same

433

00:15:43,430 --> 00:15:40,240

trajectory

434

00:15:46,230 --> 00:15:43,440

like if you were in taylor right it was

435

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:46,240

it was pretty close i was i would say

436

00:15:51,749 --> 00:15:48,560

it's pretty close but

437

00:15:54,629 --> 00:15:51,759

um you're saying that what you saw was

438

00:15:55,910 --> 00:15:54,639

much bigger like that's big he was big

439

00:15:57,670 --> 00:15:55,920

he said in the moment like

440

00:15:59,430 --> 00:15:57,680

yeah that's really cool to see but

441

00:16:01,030 --> 00:15:59,440

that's not what i saw

442

00:16:03,110 --> 00:16:01,040

right like i mean dude like we're

443

00:16:04,150 --> 00:16:03,120

talking like look at your pinky nail and

444

00:16:07,990 --> 00:16:04,160

just hold it out

445

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:08,000

i mean you know it's

446

00:16:11,910 --> 00:16:10,240

the space station wasn't that big you

447

00:16:12,790 --> 00:16:11,920

know and i've seen the space station a

448

00:16:14,069 --> 00:16:12,800

lot of times

449

00:16:15,910 --> 00:16:14,079

because i always track it on my phone

450

00:16:27,110 --> 00:16:15,920

i'm like cool space station

451

00:16:31,910 --> 00:16:29,910

what it looked like was like back before

452

00:16:35,350 --> 00:16:31,920

the convergence of saturn and

453

00:16:36,870 --> 00:16:35,360

sat uh jupiter oh yeah looked like

454

00:16:37,910 --> 00:16:36,880

jupiter that's how bright it was the

455

00:16:40,069 --> 00:16:37,920

space station

456

00:16:42,629 --> 00:16:40,079

pretty small but yeah also the brightest

457

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:42,639

star in the sky that's what the iss

458

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:46,160

uh looked like yeah so pretty damn small

459

00:16:49,829 --> 00:16:48,000

a lot smaller than your pinky nail it

460

00:16:51,189 --> 00:16:49,839

uh i have small piggies but you know

461

00:16:54,310 --> 00:16:51,199

right yeah

462

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:54,320

yeah yeah i mean yeah pinky size maybe a

463

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:55,440

little bit bigger

464

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:58,160

pencil eraser size maybe a little bigger

465

00:17:02,790 --> 00:16:59,199

but yeah so

466

00:17:06,710 --> 00:17:02,800

you had your dream the next day

467

00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:09,829

the reason i didn't call you up like

468

00:17:16,630 --> 00:17:13,360

is because i felt like hey if you

469

00:17:18,870 --> 00:17:16,640

if you tell somebody it's real that's

470

00:17:20,630 --> 00:17:18,880

honestly like that's what i was going

471

00:17:22,309 --> 00:17:20,640

through because i still to this day

472

00:17:23,750 --> 00:17:22,319

think that i was having a dream and i

473

00:17:25,990 --> 00:17:23,760

had this lucid

474

00:17:27,750 --> 00:17:26,000

moment and i was just in between dream

475

00:17:30,630 --> 00:17:27,760

state and reality

476

00:17:32,950 --> 00:17:30,640

and i just heard some [h__h] i mean we've

477

00:17:34,789 --> 00:17:32,960

talked about auditory hallucinations

478

00:17:36,870 --> 00:17:34,799

i've heard music before when i was

479

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:36,880

really [h__h] up like on alcohol but

480

00:17:40,070 --> 00:17:37,919

this night

481

00:17:42,230 --> 00:17:40,080

had no alcohol like i've been on a

482

00:17:45,270 --> 00:17:42,240

really good sleep schedule

483

00:17:46,870 --> 00:17:45,280

it's i can't explain it dude yeah never

484

00:17:47,750 --> 00:17:46,880

heard voices and i've never felt that

485

00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:47,760

feeling of

486

00:17:51,510 --> 00:17:49,840

of a thought being forced upon you to

487

00:17:54,070 --> 00:17:51,520

think that's how right

488

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:54,080

that's the closest i can get to what

489

00:17:57,110 --> 00:17:54,880

happened

490

00:17:58,710 --> 00:17:57,120

so then then that happens that and then

491

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:58,720

the next night

492

00:18:01,990 --> 00:18:00,320

like you're saying it's almost like they

493

00:18:04,950 --> 00:18:02,000

were checking up on you like

494

00:18:06,710 --> 00:18:04,960

or me like hey it's been cool to like so

495

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:06,720

eric's one of her boys

496

00:18:12,310 --> 00:18:10,080

right has been like is he evil like is

497

00:18:14,230 --> 00:18:12,320

he a good dude is he

498

00:18:15,750 --> 00:18:14,240

whatever he and then they next night

499

00:18:17,110 --> 00:18:15,760

they go to joe's house and they're like

500

00:18:20,870 --> 00:18:17,120

hey what's going on here

501
00:18:24,470 --> 00:18:20,880
hendricks seems pretty dope uh so

502
00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:24,480
i had a i had a thought about this um

503
00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:27,600
you know we're going to go see eric me

504
00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:29,360
and you have never had any like really

505
00:18:35,029 --> 00:18:30,720
like

506
00:18:37,270 --> 00:18:35,039
you were saying i mean it's just

507
00:18:39,510 --> 00:18:37,280
it you know it is what it is but we're

508
00:18:43,110 --> 00:18:39,520
getting ready to go see eric

509
00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:43,120
who's an abductee an experimenter

510
00:18:47,029 --> 00:18:46,559
we can't in any possible way relate to

511
00:18:49,990 --> 00:18:47,039
that

512
00:18:51,750 --> 00:18:50,000
right but then we just tell our stories

513
00:18:54,310 --> 00:18:51,760

right over the podcast

514

00:18:56,230 --> 00:18:54,320

and the feeling that you had on like

515

00:18:58,070 --> 00:18:56,240

i've never told anybody about this

516

00:18:59,830 --> 00:18:58,080

i'm kind of nervous about telling people

517

00:19:01,830 --> 00:18:59,840

about this um

518

00:19:04,390 --> 00:19:01,840

you know you were saying you know you

519

00:19:06,549 --> 00:19:04,400

didn't even want to tell me about it

520

00:19:08,549 --> 00:19:06,559

and and i had kind of the same feeling

521

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:08,559

like i didn't tell you about the thing

522

00:19:12,230 --> 00:19:11,360

oh like yeah i didn't tell you about the

523

00:19:14,150 --> 00:19:12,240

thing that i saw

524

00:19:15,590 --> 00:19:14,160

until i saw you on thursday i didn't

525

00:19:17,990 --> 00:19:15,600

send you the video

526

00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:18,000

i was like i i didn't even think about

527

00:19:19,990 --> 00:19:19,440

really showing you because i was like

528

00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:20,000

hey

529

00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:23,039

it's probably just nothing right but it

530

00:19:27,669 --> 00:19:24,559

was kind of itching at me like

531

00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:27,679

i had to tell somebody but

532

00:19:33,110 --> 00:19:30,880

like you you know who am i gonna tell

533

00:19:34,390 --> 00:19:33,120

you i'm gonna tell you so to me it was

534

00:19:37,430 --> 00:19:34,400

almost like

535

00:19:38,950 --> 00:19:37,440

if if there was this connection if it

536

00:19:41,430 --> 00:19:38,960

was some type of

537

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:41,440

et intervention or whatever you want to

538

00:19:45,750 --> 00:19:42,880

call it right

539

00:19:46,230 --> 00:19:45,760

maybe they were giving us a little taste

540

00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:46,240

of like

541

00:19:51,190 --> 00:19:48,559

hey here's a weird experience for you

542

00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:51,200

here's a weird experience for you

543

00:19:54,470 --> 00:19:52,720

now you know what it feels like to have

544

00:19:56,070 --> 00:19:54,480

to explain that to somebody

545

00:19:57,510 --> 00:19:56,080

so now that you're gonna go talk to our

546

00:19:59,990 --> 00:19:57,520

friend eric

547

00:20:01,669 --> 00:20:00,000

you gotta like you know that's how you

548

00:20:03,270 --> 00:20:01,679

approach it you know like you you know

549

00:20:04,470 --> 00:20:03,280

because we talked about it how do you

550

00:20:06,870 --> 00:20:04,480

approach that like

551
00:20:08,549 --> 00:20:06,880
what are the you know you we all want to

552
00:20:10,149 --> 00:20:08,559
know the hard-hitting questions but at

553
00:20:11,110 --> 00:20:10,159
the same time there's a lot of personal

554
00:20:13,510 --> 00:20:11,120
information

555
00:20:15,510 --> 00:20:13,520
and a lot of times experiencers and

556
00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:15,520
abductees don't want to talk about that

557
00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:17,360
and they and they don't know how to say

558
00:20:20,070 --> 00:20:18,559
that

559
00:20:22,230 --> 00:20:20,080
and people don't know how to approach

560
00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:22,240
them to get that information like

561
00:20:25,430 --> 00:20:24,159
you know there's a there's there's a

562
00:20:27,270 --> 00:20:25,440
good way and a bad way

563
00:20:28,789 --> 00:20:27,280

obviously but i feel like maybe those

564

00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:28,799

experiences we had

565

00:20:33,830 --> 00:20:31,440

helped us with the way that we were able

566

00:20:36,950 --> 00:20:33,840

to interact with him

567

00:20:40,549 --> 00:20:36,960

uh dude i have not thought about that

568

00:20:41,029 --> 00:20:40,559

but i think you're hitting the nail on

569

00:20:44,149 --> 00:20:41,039

the head

570

00:20:44,870 --> 00:20:44,159

with that dude absolutely it has nothing

571

00:20:48,630 --> 00:20:44,880

to do with us

572

00:20:50,070 --> 00:20:48,640

it had everything to do with him yes

573

00:20:51,909 --> 00:20:50,080

and that makes me so happy because i

574

00:20:55,190 --> 00:20:51,919

never want that to happen ever again

575

00:20:57,909 --> 00:20:55,200

it was [h__h] scary dude but

576

00:20:58,630 --> 00:20:57,919

you're right it will give a perspective

577

00:21:00,789 --> 00:20:58,640

of like

578

00:21:03,510 --> 00:21:00,799

hey yeah oh you have a camera and you're

579

00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:03,520

good at telling stories

580

00:21:09,110 --> 00:21:06,960

but if you've now that i've okay

581

00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:09,120

and i'll say again i'm not saying that

582

00:21:12,390 --> 00:21:10,240

was an alien

583

00:21:13,270 --> 00:21:12,400

right right we're not saying that not

584

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:13,280

saying that

585

00:21:20,310 --> 00:21:18,720

i think i might have a little sliver of

586

00:21:24,390 --> 00:21:20,320

an idea of

587

00:21:24,950 --> 00:21:24,400

what what goes into telling a story like

588

00:21:29,990 --> 00:21:24,960

this

589

00:21:32,230 --> 00:21:30,000

it happened there's a reason

590

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:32,240

why because i really don't want a lot of

591

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:33,280

people to know about it

592

00:21:37,029 --> 00:21:36,640

so uh but until now it's like dude [\h__\h]

593

00:21:39,190 --> 00:21:37,039

it

594

00:21:40,070 --> 00:21:39,200

like yeah people that are listening to

595

00:21:42,710 --> 00:21:40,080

the show

596

00:21:44,789 --> 00:21:42,720

are interested in this stuff uh and if

597

00:21:48,070 --> 00:21:44,799

they made it this far they're like

598

00:21:49,669 --> 00:21:48,080

yeah okay cool i just i think my biggest

599

00:21:51,510 --> 00:21:49,679

fear is like i don't

600

00:21:53,430 --> 00:21:51,520

i well number one i don't want people to

601
00:21:55,270 --> 00:21:53,440
think i'm crazy but also i don't want to

602
00:21:58,870 --> 00:21:55,280
think that i'm crazy

603
00:22:03,270 --> 00:21:58,880
right but that don't want to be

604
00:22:06,390 --> 00:22:04,950
we talked what was our like it was like

605
00:22:07,029 --> 00:22:06,400
our second or third episode where you

606
00:22:08,549 --> 00:22:07,039
were like

607
00:22:10,390 --> 00:22:08,559
would you be if they asked you to come

608
00:22:12,230 --> 00:22:10,400
on the ship would you go do you remember

609
00:22:15,590 --> 00:22:12,240
what your answer was

610
00:22:17,510 --> 00:22:15,600
i was like uh i think i said no

611
00:22:19,110 --> 00:22:17,520
i was like no but if i could be part of

612
00:22:20,470 --> 00:22:19,120
like mid at black or some [h__h] and be

613
00:22:24,710 --> 00:22:20,480

able to go home or whatever

614

00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:24,720

i would be able to go home

615

00:22:27,990 --> 00:22:26,880

stewing potatoes dude if i if i could

616

00:22:30,789 --> 00:22:28,000

just know this stuff

617

00:22:32,630 --> 00:22:30,799

but like still work like at best buy or

618

00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:32,640

whatever

619

00:22:37,830 --> 00:22:35,440

like hello sir may i help you with your

620

00:22:41,029 --> 00:22:37,840

tv selections

621

00:22:43,750 --> 00:22:41,039

uh i'm not talking about uh let's

622

00:22:45,350 --> 00:22:43,760

real quick best buy i had the best uh

623

00:22:46,390 --> 00:22:45,360

interaction with a best buy employee the

624

00:22:48,630 --> 00:22:46,400

other day dude

625

00:22:49,740 --> 00:22:48,640

oh yeah i bought my tv at best buy the

626

00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:49,750

other day

627

00:22:55,510 --> 00:22:52,480

[Laughter]

628

00:22:56,310 --> 00:22:55,520

best buy is pretty good did you you got

629

00:22:57,830 --> 00:22:56,320

a new tv

630

00:23:00,070 --> 00:22:57,840

what what what inches are you working

631

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:00,080

with dude uh 55.

632

00:23:05,510 --> 00:23:03,120

oh [h__h] yeah dude see dude i

633

00:23:06,630 --> 00:23:05,520

we had a fit we have a 55 we got in my

634

00:23:09,110 --> 00:23:06,640

office right now

635

00:23:11,190 --> 00:23:09,120

yeah rated and it's too big like it's

636

00:23:14,470 --> 00:23:11,200

kind of i'm a little

637

00:23:16,470 --> 00:23:14,480

it's a little dizzy i'm sit too close

638

00:23:18,549 --> 00:23:16,480

like our house is too small

639

00:23:19,590 --> 00:23:18,559

yeah ours is in the living room it's

640

00:23:23,270 --> 00:23:19,600

okay

641

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:23,280

um but yeah no i mean yeah dude i mean

642

00:23:26,070 --> 00:23:24,559

yeah we've definitely talked about that

643

00:23:26,630 --> 00:23:26,080

i think the closest thing we've said to

644

00:23:33,990 --> 00:23:26,640

like

645

00:23:36,549 --> 00:23:34,000

tree

646

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:36,559

but it has to be during the day and it

647

00:23:39,510 --> 00:23:38,159

can't move or anything you just have to

648

00:23:41,190 --> 00:23:39,520

see it like that was like i think the

649

00:23:41,750 --> 00:23:41,200

closest we've ever said i want to see an

650

00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:41,760

alien

651

00:23:45,269 --> 00:23:43,679

we've always been like yo that thing

652

00:23:47,830 --> 00:23:45,279

better not show up in my room

653

00:23:49,590 --> 00:23:47,840

it better not be around a corner yeah we

654

00:23:53,110 --> 00:23:49,600

have been pretty steadfast

655

00:23:55,269 --> 00:23:53,120

yeah like we've always been like

656

00:23:56,470 --> 00:23:55,279

oh [h__h] do not show up in the

657

00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:56,480

corner of my

658

00:24:00,950 --> 00:23:58,480

my bedroom at night in the shadow and

659

00:24:04,310 --> 00:24:00,960

like peek your head around like

660

00:24:07,590 --> 00:24:04,320

yeah how dare you

661

00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:07,600

don't you be standing beside my bed dude

662

00:24:13,590 --> 00:24:10,799

dude but yeah so

663

00:24:15,269 --> 00:24:13,600

yeah this whole this whole weird [h__\h]

664

00:24:17,590 --> 00:24:15,279

right so let's get back to like

665

00:24:18,549 --> 00:24:17,600

that synchronicity of in that idea like

666

00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:18,559

oh

667

00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:20,720

maybe something was preparing us whether

668

00:24:25,110 --> 00:24:22,320

it be an entity

669

00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:25,120

or maybe it's just this this

670

00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:26,240

consciousness

671

00:24:30,950 --> 00:24:29,360

itself that's like it's writing it's

672

00:24:34,230 --> 00:24:30,960

writing not writing

673

00:24:36,070 --> 00:24:34,240

our our journey and knows that this

674

00:24:37,269 --> 00:24:36,080

consciousness knows and i'm talking

675

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:37,279

about like this

676
00:24:40,470 --> 00:24:38,559
when i say consciousness i'm thinking

677
00:24:42,070 --> 00:24:40,480
about like a like a like a fart cloud of

678
00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:42,080
light you know like all kinds of rainbow

679
00:24:47,590 --> 00:24:44,080
light that's what i picture

680
00:24:49,909 --> 00:24:47,600
you know like the guy uh from uh uh

681
00:24:51,750 --> 00:24:49,919
uh flight of the conchords he's the

682
00:24:53,190 --> 00:24:51,760
voice of that fight oh yeah

683
00:24:55,029 --> 00:24:53,200
that's what when i'm saying

684
00:24:55,510 --> 00:24:55,039
consciousness like i'm just thinking of

685
00:24:59,110 --> 00:24:55,520
this

686
00:25:00,870 --> 00:24:59,120
timeline that you're on right now

687
00:25:03,110 --> 00:25:00,880
it's really important for you to like

688
00:25:06,390 --> 00:25:03,120

have this one experience

689

00:25:09,029 --> 00:25:06,400

yeah as long as you know this [h__h] then

690

00:25:11,350 --> 00:25:09,039

you you and joe can ben and joe can go

691

00:25:13,830 --> 00:25:11,360

talk to eric with this new perspective

692

00:25:15,590 --> 00:25:13,840

and tell this story correctly so that

693

00:25:19,830 --> 00:25:15,600

the outcome will be

694

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:19,840

um in a in a i don't know in a different

695

00:25:23,909 --> 00:25:22,080

a different light because i mean how i

696

00:25:27,669 --> 00:25:23,919

don't know how many document

697

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:27,679

we're not documentarians literally

698

00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:30,400

a [h__h] documentary and then so with

699

00:25:32,710 --> 00:25:31,120

that said

700

00:25:35,830 --> 00:25:32,720

like i don't know how many

701
00:25:37,830 --> 00:25:35,840
documentarians have had

702
00:25:39,830 --> 00:25:37,840
experiences like this that we can speak

703
00:25:42,950 --> 00:25:39,840
of that like the synchronicities

704
00:25:46,390 --> 00:25:42,960
and the uh yeah

705
00:25:48,549 --> 00:25:46,400
i feel like it's it's uh it's different

706
00:25:49,590 --> 00:25:48,559
i don't know it's significant i guess

707
00:25:51,029 --> 00:25:49,600
yeah well yeah

708
00:25:52,870 --> 00:25:51,039
especially if nothing's ever really

709
00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:52,880
happened to you it's it's very

710
00:25:56,070 --> 00:25:54,000
significant

711
00:25:57,110 --> 00:25:56,080
it's just very weird because then eric

712
00:25:59,990 --> 00:25:57,120
was like yeah

713
00:26:00,950 --> 00:26:00,000

and i had flat tires before you all came

714

00:26:03,029 --> 00:26:00,960

and i was like

715

00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:03,039

this is weird like there's so much like

716

00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:04,400

random [h__\h] that happened

717

00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:06,799

like just in that week alone forgotten

718

00:26:11,110 --> 00:26:07,679

about that

719

00:26:13,029 --> 00:26:11,120

yeah so okay real quick before we jump

720

00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:13,039

into the next thing

721

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:16,799

i uh i was thinking about this what if

722

00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:19,919

and and just this is just idea shouting

723

00:26:23,430 --> 00:26:21,200

out ideas

724

00:26:25,110 --> 00:26:23,440

if if you were to say hey that was that

725

00:26:28,390 --> 00:26:25,120

was a

726

00:26:30,549 --> 00:26:28,400

a uh a god thing not not an

727

00:26:32,549 --> 00:26:30,559

extraterrestrial that happened to both

728

00:26:34,070 --> 00:26:32,559

of us i mean let's think about

729

00:26:35,909 --> 00:26:34,080

everything that's been said in the bible

730

00:26:38,950 --> 00:26:35,919

a bright light

731

00:26:39,190 --> 00:26:38,960

angel that flies with light surrounding

732

00:26:42,710 --> 00:26:39,200

it

733

00:26:45,110 --> 00:26:42,720

uh right the way that angels are uh

734

00:26:45,909 --> 00:26:45,120

depicted in all the paintings like with

735

00:26:48,230 --> 00:26:45,919

that halo

736

00:26:50,710 --> 00:26:48,240

like what is a halo oh yeah i know it's

737

00:26:52,310 --> 00:26:50,720

a ring of light

738

00:26:55,190 --> 00:26:52,320

have you thought about what a ring of

739

00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:55,200

light dude is like yeah

740

00:27:07,350 --> 00:26:58,400

why especially if it's not around a head

741

00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:07,360

yeah if it's just flying in the sky oh

742

00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:09,600

i'm open to that possibility too and

743

00:27:11,909 --> 00:27:10,400

that's what

744

00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:11,919

i mean i think that's probably the best

745

00:27:16,149 --> 00:27:14,080

segue into the spirituality stuff that

746

00:27:17,830 --> 00:27:16,159

we kind of want to get into is that

747

00:27:19,350 --> 00:27:17,840

it doesn't have to be either or for me

748

00:27:21,269 --> 00:27:19,360

right now like that's right

749

00:27:22,789 --> 00:27:21,279

let's face it i'm at and i think you are

750

00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:22,799

too like

751

00:27:26,950 --> 00:27:24,559

i think there's there's enough

752

00:27:29,190 --> 00:27:26,960

bipartisanship

753

00:27:30,470 --> 00:27:29,200

around the world like can we not just

754

00:27:33,190 --> 00:27:30,480

say that aliens

755

00:27:34,789 --> 00:27:33,200

and god could possibly like the

756

00:27:36,789 --> 00:27:34,799

spiritual realm

757

00:27:37,830 --> 00:27:36,799

is a lot more complicated and then we

758

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:37,840

we're we're such

759

00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:40,240

simple-minded creatures that we have to

760

00:27:44,549 --> 00:27:40,960

put it

761

00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:44,559

and you think of it the left side

762

00:27:50,549 --> 00:27:48,320

or the right you know yeah

763

00:27:51,510 --> 00:27:50,559

like does it have to be one or the other

764

00:27:53,029 --> 00:27:51,520

can it be both

765

00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:53,039

i guess that's the question i want to

766

00:27:57,029 --> 00:27:55,440

move into that yeah i mean i guess if

767

00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:57,039

you're living on earth

768

00:28:00,870 --> 00:27:59,760

like in our density maybe it has to be

769

00:28:02,470 --> 00:28:00,880

but

770

00:28:03,990 --> 00:28:02,480

you know maybe that's part of the

771

00:28:07,269 --> 00:28:04,000

challenge of

772

00:28:09,110 --> 00:28:07,279

of uh changing that vibration or density

773

00:28:12,389 --> 00:28:09,120

if we're in that spiritual realm

774

00:28:13,350 --> 00:28:12,399

of being able to move that left right

775

00:28:17,029 --> 00:28:13,360

black and white

776

00:28:20,070 --> 00:28:17,039

paradigm into a more gray area

777

00:28:21,269 --> 00:28:20,080

uh a more clear area maybe like an

778

00:28:24,630 --> 00:28:21,279

invisible area

779

00:28:27,990 --> 00:28:24,640

you know like who knows yeah left right

780

00:28:28,950 --> 00:28:28,000

up down xyz like you know where is that

781

00:28:31,350 --> 00:28:28,960

you know

782

00:28:32,789 --> 00:28:31,360

can you can you escape that box how do

783

00:28:34,549 --> 00:28:32,799

you escape that box

784

00:28:37,350 --> 00:28:34,559

when you figure out how to escape that

785

00:28:41,510 --> 00:28:37,360

box what does that mean

786

00:28:43,190 --> 00:28:41,520

dude love that so you said two things

787

00:28:45,190 --> 00:28:43,200

talk about dimensions what do you know

788

00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:45,200

about dimensions right now not a [\h__\h]

789

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:50,310

because i have in my notes because we

790

00:28:55,029 --> 00:28:51,600

haven't chatted in a while the

791

00:28:57,029 --> 00:28:55,039

3d in the 5d has been coming up a lot in

792

00:28:57,750 --> 00:28:57,039

social media and you know i'm on tick

793

00:29:02,389 --> 00:28:57,760

tock

794

00:29:05,190 --> 00:29:02,399

straight up spirituality [\h__\h] and just

795

00:29:06,630 --> 00:29:05,200

it's insane about like you would think

796

00:29:07,669 --> 00:29:06,640

that 10 people would watch these

797

00:29:11,110 --> 00:29:07,679

spiritual

798

00:29:13,029 --> 00:29:11,120

dimensions people talking about 3d 5d

799

00:29:15,029 --> 00:29:13,039

but there's like millions of likes

800

00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:15,039

involved like these people

801
00:29:18,310 --> 00:29:16,799
like they're reaching a lot of people

802
00:29:21,430 --> 00:29:18,320
with this information or

803
00:29:23,430 --> 00:29:21,440
right i'm not saying it's like truth

804
00:29:24,149 --> 00:29:23,440
it's just a cool idea that i'm i'm

805
00:29:28,470 --> 00:29:24,159
really into

806
00:29:30,630 --> 00:29:28,480
now and it's actually bleeding into

807
00:29:32,230 --> 00:29:30,640
some of the stuff that's happening to me

808
00:29:34,310 --> 00:29:32,240
in my own consciousness

809
00:29:35,990 --> 00:29:34,320
so like maybe i mean what do you know

810
00:29:39,430 --> 00:29:36,000
about what do you know about

811
00:29:41,669 --> 00:29:39,440
like dimensions like the 3d right

812
00:29:44,149 --> 00:29:41,679
yeah i mean dude i mean i guess what's i

813
00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:44,159

i've heard people say that there's nine

814

00:29:47,909 --> 00:29:46,320

i've heard people say 11. i've heard

815

00:29:49,909 --> 00:29:47,919

people say there's infinite we just

816

00:29:52,630 --> 00:29:49,919

haven't found them yet i think like

817

00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:52,640

current physics is up to like 11 i think

818

00:29:56,470 --> 00:29:55,120

is like the number right 11 dimensions

819

00:29:59,350 --> 00:29:56,480

or something

820

00:30:00,070 --> 00:29:59,360

we live in this uh you know this 3d

821

00:30:01,990 --> 00:30:00,080

dimension

822

00:30:03,350 --> 00:30:02,000

which is another weird thing i wanted to

823

00:30:05,510 --> 00:30:03,360

say because you said you were

824

00:30:07,029 --> 00:30:05,520

you've been hearing three dimension and

825

00:30:09,430 --> 00:30:07,039

five dimension

826

00:30:10,789 --> 00:30:09,440

what's wrong with fourth dimension why

827

00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:10,799

is nobody talking about it

828

00:30:16,710 --> 00:30:13,840

are those guys [\h__\h] dude i

829

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:16,720

thought the same thing michael yeah

830

00:30:18,789 --> 00:30:18,240

fourth they just skip them because

831

00:30:23,350 --> 00:30:18,799

they're

832

00:30:26,549 --> 00:30:23,360

their shopping carts up at

833

00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:26,559

when they go to heb the grocery yes

834

00:30:29,909 --> 00:30:28,399

when they go to kroger they don't put

835

00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:29,919

their shopping carts up those

836

00:30:33,750 --> 00:30:32,080

[\h__\h] can stay in 4g and we'll

837

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:33,760

just skip you they're the people who

838

00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:34,399

yell

839

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:36,559

at the cashier when there's onions on

840

00:30:41,990 --> 00:30:38,480

their burger

841

00:30:43,110 --> 00:30:42,000

and make a big scene look the forty

842

00:30:45,510 --> 00:30:43,120

dudes are like

843

00:30:46,549 --> 00:30:45,520

they're the people that complain about

844

00:30:48,830 --> 00:30:46,559

the the

845

00:30:53,590 --> 00:30:48,840

the deviled eggs being too spicy at

846

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:55,510

the fourth dimension are the vegans at

847

00:31:02,389 --> 00:31:01,110

no no okay i love all the vegans out

848

00:31:04,149 --> 00:31:02,399

there we're just cracking jokes here

849

00:31:05,750 --> 00:31:04,159

just cracking jokes here but no i think

850

00:31:08,470 --> 00:31:05,760

i might have an answer that

851
00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:08,480
i think i'm completely wrong probably as

852
00:31:11,269 --> 00:31:10,159
well but it is something that i heard a

853
00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:11,279
smart person say

854
00:31:14,470 --> 00:31:12,960
and they were saying that i guess like

855
00:31:20,549 --> 00:31:14,480
the fourth

856
00:31:22,389 --> 00:31:20,559
we would just regurgitate some other

857
00:31:26,070 --> 00:31:22,399
smart [h__h] said

858
00:31:27,590 --> 00:31:26,080
it and [h__h] it up yeah it was like

859
00:31:29,430 --> 00:31:27,600
if they listen to it they're like that's

860
00:31:32,149 --> 00:31:29,440
not what i said at all

861
00:31:33,990 --> 00:31:32,159
no we listened to something somebody

862
00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:34,000
smart said and then we put ranch

863
00:31:39,190 --> 00:31:37,120

dressing all over it and then we

864

00:31:41,190 --> 00:31:39,200

and then we double batter fry it that's

865

00:31:44,070 --> 00:31:41,200

what we do oh my god yeah

866

00:31:46,710 --> 00:31:44,080

but okay so if we live in this

867

00:31:48,870 --> 00:31:46,720

three-dimensional world they would say

868

00:31:49,909 --> 00:31:48,880

well we live in a four-dimensional world

869

00:31:52,470 --> 00:31:49,919

because time

870

00:31:53,269 --> 00:31:52,480

is the fourth dimension but time is

871

00:31:57,750 --> 00:31:53,279

linear

872

00:32:00,549 --> 00:31:57,760

supposedly right now as of current

873

00:32:02,149 --> 00:32:00,559

state right time is linear that's the

874

00:32:06,149 --> 00:32:02,159

fourth dimension

875

00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:06,159

but if time is just a construct of the

876

00:32:10,710 --> 00:32:07,519

human mind if time

877

00:32:13,190 --> 00:32:10,720

actually doesn't exist

878

00:32:14,870 --> 00:32:13,200

then does that fourth dimension have to

879

00:32:15,590 --> 00:32:14,880

be there does everything in the fifth

880

00:32:19,430 --> 00:32:15,600

dimension

881

00:32:22,549 --> 00:32:19,440

what if we're making

882

00:32:23,029 --> 00:32:22,559

time as a as a conscious being we're

883

00:32:29,029 --> 00:32:23,039

we're

884

00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:29,039

right right well because i mean we can

885

00:32:31,190 --> 00:32:30,559

yeah we see that in the universe right i

886

00:32:33,269 --> 00:32:31,200

mean

887

00:32:34,710 --> 00:32:33,279

time is just even on the space station

888

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:34,720

is completely different than time on

889

00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:35,600

earth

890

00:32:39,110 --> 00:32:37,840

right so yeah time is different

891

00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:39,120

everywhere you go

892

00:32:43,750 --> 00:32:41,760

just here on this planet we have this

893

00:32:45,029 --> 00:32:43,760

sense of time because we do it every

894

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:45,039

single day

895

00:32:48,149 --> 00:32:46,799

and we can't go anywhere but if you

896

00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:48,159

could go somewhere

897

00:32:53,190 --> 00:32:51,440

other than earth what does time matter

898

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:53,200

right i want to focus on that really

899

00:32:56,389 --> 00:32:54,880

quick because uh

900

00:32:58,149 --> 00:32:56,399

i just looked up the definition of

901
00:33:00,710 --> 00:32:58,159
frequency so i

902
00:33:01,669 --> 00:33:00,720
wanna i wanna i wanna focus on that for

903
00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:01,679
a second because time

904
00:33:04,710 --> 00:33:03,200
has something to do with frequency

905
00:33:05,509 --> 00:33:04,720
because it's a measurement of waves

906
00:33:07,350 --> 00:33:05,519
right

907
00:33:08,950 --> 00:33:07,360
well it's the number of occurrences of a

908
00:33:11,990 --> 00:33:08,960
repeating event

909
00:33:13,830 --> 00:33:12,000
per unit of time so a frequency

910
00:33:16,230 --> 00:33:13,840
so yeah that's how we we think of things

911
00:33:19,350 --> 00:33:16,240
like frequency when somebody that

912
00:33:21,029 --> 00:33:19,360
i think all of us initially until unless

913
00:33:24,630 --> 00:33:21,039

you like super into

914

00:33:28,389 --> 00:33:24,640

you know the exit existential uh

915

00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:28,399

uh definition of frequency you think of

916

00:33:31,830 --> 00:33:30,960

like volume or sound and things like

917

00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:31,840

that

918

00:33:36,149 --> 00:33:33,679

but when you say oh well what's the

919

00:33:39,269 --> 00:33:36,159

frequency that you you wipe your ass

920

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:39,279

oh well that's uh twice

921

00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:42,720

twice a day yeah so that's also it's

922

00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:44,320

just a measurement it's like

923

00:33:49,110 --> 00:33:47,360

how many times per whatever given unit

924

00:33:52,630 --> 00:33:49,120

of time does that happen

925

00:33:53,669 --> 00:33:52,640

so what about people are just throwing

926
00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:53,679
out this idea of

927
00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:56,399
three dimension five dimension it's

928
00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:57,120
you're we're

929
00:34:01,669 --> 00:33:59,360
we're entering a new frequency a new

930
00:34:05,669 --> 00:34:01,679
brain brain wavelength

931
00:34:08,869 --> 00:34:08,470
that that frequency that we understand

932
00:34:12,470 --> 00:34:08,879
only

933
00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:12,480
exists on earth in the way that we

934
00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:15,200
perceive it it's all about how we

935
00:34:20,149 --> 00:34:16,720
perceive it it's all subjective

936
00:34:23,430 --> 00:34:20,159
frequency i guess so if a you're an

937
00:34:27,109 --> 00:34:23,440
aunt you hear sounds and at a

938
00:34:30,389 --> 00:34:27,119

lower uh frequency because

939

00:34:31,349 --> 00:34:30,399

uh and relevance to your body and your

940

00:34:34,120 --> 00:34:31,359

antenna

941

00:34:38,629 --> 00:34:34,130

if they had ears let's say

942

00:34:46,149 --> 00:34:42,230

but if you're a larger than human you

943

00:34:48,389 --> 00:34:46,159

you'd be stuck like this yeah so

944

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:48,399

that's a sound frequency a sound wave

945

00:34:52,389 --> 00:34:49,520

like a sound

946

00:34:52,950 --> 00:34:52,399

the frequency of of the decibels and how

947

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:52,960

fast

948

00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:55,679

it's oscillating right yeah yeah i'll

949

00:34:58,550 --> 00:34:57,119

get into some math that i don't know

950

00:34:59,829 --> 00:34:58,560

what the [h__\h] to say about but you're

951
00:35:01,750 --> 00:34:59,839
right yeah it's all about the

952
00:35:03,829 --> 00:35:01,760
perspective because the frequency is

953
00:35:10,870 --> 00:35:03,839
like

954
00:35:13,430 --> 00:35:10,880
both hear the same thing

955
00:35:15,589 --> 00:35:13,440
you probably hear it different right i

956
00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:15,599
would think so dude [h__h]

957
00:35:21,670 --> 00:35:19,599
maybe not maybe not maybe

958
00:35:22,630 --> 00:35:21,680
this is where we get in this this this

959
00:35:26,150 --> 00:35:22,640
realm of like

960
00:35:28,069 --> 00:35:26,160
this rim of uh i don't know [h__h]

961
00:35:30,069 --> 00:35:28,079
and that's all i i've said all that i

962
00:35:31,030 --> 00:35:30,079
know and now from this point on we could

963
00:35:33,270 --> 00:35:31,040

just speculate

964

00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:33,280

yeah so when we're talking about like

965

00:35:36,550 --> 00:35:34,560

five dimension

966

00:35:39,270 --> 00:35:36,560

three dimension stuff what does that

967

00:35:42,630 --> 00:35:41,109

is that more sound can we hear more

968

00:35:45,589 --> 00:35:42,640

frequencies can we see

969

00:35:46,710 --> 00:35:45,599

more light more of the light spectrum

970

00:35:49,109 --> 00:35:46,720

can we

971

00:35:50,950 --> 00:35:49,119

does so we all know that that um

972

00:35:54,230 --> 00:35:50,960

everything vibrates

973

00:35:56,150 --> 00:35:54,240

like solid objects like atoms vibrate at

974

00:35:57,190 --> 00:35:56,160

a certain frequency there's that word

975

00:35:59,910 --> 00:35:57,200

again right

976
00:36:01,510 --> 00:35:59,920
right oh if you're a does that mean if

977
00:36:04,710 --> 00:36:01,520
you're a larger

978
00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:04,720
creature that

979
00:36:08,390 --> 00:36:06,720
the the further you get away from the

980
00:36:12,790 --> 00:36:08,400
size of an atom

981
00:36:15,990 --> 00:36:12,800
the the a different dimension you you

982
00:36:17,510 --> 00:36:16,000
you move i don't know i mean because

983
00:36:20,550 --> 00:36:17,520
then you're in the quantum realm

984
00:36:23,589 --> 00:36:20,560
right and the quantum realm

985
00:36:26,950 --> 00:36:23,599
is is the tiny universe

986
00:36:29,750 --> 00:36:26,960
we live here but then you have uh

987
00:36:30,870 --> 00:36:29,760
the relativity rail right the the the

988
00:36:33,670 --> 00:36:30,880

big picture of

989

00:36:35,670 --> 00:36:33,680

everything and that's the whole thing is

990

00:36:36,550 --> 00:36:35,680

this quantum world and this relativity

991

00:36:39,270 --> 00:36:36,560

world

992

00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:39,280

right absolutely it's like the big and

993

00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:40,240

the small

994

00:36:44,069 --> 00:36:42,320

and then like where do we fit into that

995

00:36:44,870 --> 00:36:44,079

is that relative i mean we're still

996

00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:44,880

relative

997

00:36:48,069 --> 00:36:47,839

we're big and ant is small you know oh

998

00:36:54,870 --> 00:36:48,079

my

999

00:36:59,190 --> 00:36:54,880

yeah your uncle your hard work

1000

00:37:02,390 --> 00:36:59,200

oh no but so to your point like

1001
00:37:05,430 --> 00:37:02,400
it is all relative so when you shrink

1002
00:37:07,270 --> 00:37:05,440
like just say that you shrunk down

1003
00:37:08,950 --> 00:37:07,280
does that mean you're entering is the

1004
00:37:13,030 --> 00:37:08,960
quantum realm

1005
00:37:16,230 --> 00:37:13,040
just like here

1006
00:37:18,310 --> 00:37:16,240
you shrink down and then there's even

1007
00:37:20,630 --> 00:37:18,320
it goes even smaller so that's like the

1008
00:37:23,750 --> 00:37:20,640
quantilium realm

1009
00:37:25,349 --> 00:37:23,760
to me dude yeah it just [h__h] keeps

1010
00:37:28,390 --> 00:37:25,359
going it's

1011
00:37:29,829 --> 00:37:28,400
it's a donut vortices it's a taurus

1012
00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:29,839
shaped doughnut man and i

1013
00:37:37,670 --> 00:37:32,880

think there's i think there's an

1014

00:37:38,230 --> 00:37:37,680

actual like smallest size that you can

1015

00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:38,240

actually

1016

00:37:41,910 --> 00:37:39,680

get i think it's there's like a

1017

00:37:43,430 --> 00:37:41,920

measurement it's the smallest thing that

1018

00:37:45,589 --> 00:37:43,440

you could possibly be

1019

00:37:48,069 --> 00:37:45,599

i forget what it's called but that's as

1020

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:48,079

far as we can measure

1021

00:37:52,390 --> 00:37:50,400

yeah i mean i guess so because we're

1022

00:37:54,069 --> 00:37:52,400

only limited to our

1023

00:37:56,390 --> 00:37:54,079

but i don't even know how they measured

1024

00:37:59,589 --> 00:37:56,400

the smallest thing ever measured

1025

00:38:00,530 --> 00:37:59,599

i do how peanut butter

1026

00:38:03,589 --> 00:38:00,540

peanut butter

1027

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,599

[Music]

1028

00:38:06,790 --> 00:38:06,000

i don't think so i don't think that's

1029

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:06,800

how that works

1030

00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:08,079

they made a regular peanut butter

1031

00:38:11,990 --> 00:38:10,079

sandwich and then they cut that in half

1032

00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:12,000

and then they cut that one in half and

1033

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:13,200

they just kept

1034

00:38:16,790 --> 00:38:16,400

going dude and they were like we've done

1035

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:16,800

it

1036

00:38:21,750 --> 00:38:19,200

the world's tiniest peanut butter

1037

00:38:27,270 --> 00:38:21,760

sandwich

1038

00:38:35,430 --> 00:38:30,710

we've got the meats and the tiniest

1039

00:38:35,440 --> 00:38:41,109

trust me you might taste it you might

1040

00:38:44,790 --> 00:38:42,870

like it's just a peanut butter jelly

1041

00:38:48,069 --> 00:38:44,800

like people are gonna complain that

1042

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:48,079

there's no jelly on it like oh oh it's

1043

00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:49,920

just peanut butter okay

1044

00:38:54,310 --> 00:38:51,200

that would be something that you could

1045

00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:54,320

sell to like super super rich people

1046

00:38:57,349 --> 00:38:55,839

you could be like our restaurant sells

1047

00:39:00,230 --> 00:38:57,359

the world's tiniest

1048

00:39:01,349 --> 00:39:00,240

peanut butter sandwiches they're 1.5

1049

00:39:05,510 --> 00:39:01,359

million dollars

1050

00:39:06,230 --> 00:39:05,520

you the world's tiniest peanut butter

1051

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:06,240

sandwich

1052

00:39:09,990 --> 00:39:08,800

and then just just bring them plates

1053

00:39:12,310 --> 00:39:10,000

with spoons on it

1054

00:39:13,990 --> 00:39:12,320

and say just lick the spoon and you've

1055

00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:14,000

eaten the sandwich and just have a bunch

1056

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:15,040

of like super

1057

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:17,040

super rich people just licking licking

1058

00:39:21,750 --> 00:39:19,119

spoons all day

1059

00:39:22,950 --> 00:39:21,760

1.5 a piece that's the definition of

1060

00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:22,960

marketing what we do

1061

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:26,240

what we do is uh uh to add to that

1062

00:39:30,069 --> 00:39:28,079

is we add a little like a little card

1063

00:39:32,870 --> 00:39:30,079

like a laminate like a nice laminated

1064

00:39:36,870 --> 00:39:32,880

card with like gold leaf that like says

1065

00:39:39,589 --> 00:39:36,880

this uh this tiny tiny baby tiny

1066

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:39,599

little baby tiny tiny sandwich his name

1067

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:41,119

jeffrey

1068

00:39:45,670 --> 00:39:44,160

yeah give it a name like talk about it's

1069

00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:45,680

lifespan

1070

00:39:49,510 --> 00:39:48,960

uh who who uh who's the artisan uh the

1071

00:39:53,589 --> 00:39:49,520

artisan

1072

00:39:56,550 --> 00:39:53,599

is uh joe's uh joseph and uh he lived a

1073

00:39:57,670 --> 00:39:56,560

a very quaint life in uh in spain for a

1074

00:40:01,589 --> 00:39:57,680

multitude of years

1075

00:40:02,310 --> 00:40:01,599

where he um he studied under the great

1076

00:40:06,309 --> 00:40:02,320

chef

1077

00:40:09,430 --> 00:40:06,319

um you know i went too far on that all

1078

00:40:15,270 --> 00:40:13,430

oh dude yeah man but like now

1079

00:40:16,950 --> 00:40:15,280

what that idea is like like an

1080

00:40:20,790 --> 00:40:16,960

applebee's like

1081

00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:20,800

yeah yes it's just a spoon with an

1082

00:40:30,230 --> 00:40:25,670

and you've had the world's tiniest

1083

00:40:35,270 --> 00:40:32,910

and it comes with a medium drink

1084

00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:35,280

[Laughter]

1085

00:40:38,790 --> 00:40:37,119

if you buy the sandwich you get the

1086

00:40:40,630 --> 00:40:38,800

medium drink for free

1087

00:40:41,990 --> 00:40:40,640

and then like some like a girl on

1088

00:40:45,910 --> 00:40:42,000

rollerblades comes by with a little

1089

00:40:52,069 --> 00:40:49,750

you inhale it yeah oh dude hell yeah

1090

00:40:53,750 --> 00:40:52,079

you taste all 23 flavors of that diet dr

1091

00:40:55,030 --> 00:40:53,760

pepper

1092

00:40:57,190 --> 00:40:55,040

if you want to take it home we give you

1093

00:41:00,950 --> 00:40:57,200

a little ziploc bags

1094

00:41:02,069 --> 00:41:00,960

and you just dump the spoon

1095

00:41:07,270 --> 00:41:02,079

no at that point if we're making a

1096

00:41:10,870 --> 00:41:09,270

10 years later like your wife or

1097

00:41:12,309 --> 00:41:10,880

grandmother you like pass it down to

1098

00:41:14,950 --> 00:41:12,319

your grandchildren

1099

00:41:15,910 --> 00:41:14,960

that's that's the invisible peanut

1100

00:41:19,990 --> 00:41:15,920

butter sandwich

1101

00:41:21,750 --> 00:41:20,000

okay grandpa yeah yeah

1102

00:41:24,630 --> 00:41:21,760

make it a restaurant with only like five

1103

00:41:26,950 --> 00:41:24,640

tables so it's super exclusive

1104

00:41:28,630 --> 00:41:26,960

[h__h] dude you know that that that

1105

00:41:29,430 --> 00:41:28,640

restaurant would exist in austin for

1106

00:41:33,030 --> 00:41:29,440

sure

1107

00:41:34,069 --> 00:41:33,040

yeah home of the tiniest sandwich the

1108

00:41:36,069 --> 00:41:34,079

peanut butter sandwich

1109

00:41:37,430 --> 00:41:36,079

in the world what if we started a

1110

00:41:41,190 --> 00:41:37,440

restaurant

1111

00:41:45,910 --> 00:41:44,150

dude it would be recreating my favorite

1112

00:41:52,790 --> 00:41:45,920

movie in the world which is hook

1113

00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:55,910

play oh

1114

00:42:02,150 --> 00:42:00,480

man we got off topic wow yeah pretty far

1115

00:42:03,430 --> 00:42:02,160

we were like all spiritual and [h__h] and

1116

00:42:06,470 --> 00:42:03,440

we were like what about the world's

1117

00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,480

tiniest peanut butter sandwich

1118

00:42:10,470 --> 00:42:08,160

we just had this like entrepreneurial

1119

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:10,480

like drive take over us to start a

1120

00:42:18,710 --> 00:42:11,280

restaurant

1121

00:42:22,710 --> 00:42:21,589

oh my god hey i think we let's take a

1122

00:42:24,710 --> 00:42:22,720

let's take a little

1123

00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:24,720

a little break because i i want to thank

1124

00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:26,480

i want to thank everybody that's reached

1125

00:42:28,630 --> 00:42:28,079

out to us i mean in the last couple of

1126
00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:28,640
months

1127
00:42:31,829 --> 00:42:30,160
real quick before we get back into the

1128
00:42:34,790 --> 00:42:31,839
series okay definitely

1129
00:42:36,309 --> 00:42:34,800
i i mean like the uh the support has

1130
00:42:39,670 --> 00:42:36,319
been overwhelming you guys

1131
00:42:40,630 --> 00:42:39,680
um our podcast our our humble podcast

1132
00:42:42,309 --> 00:42:40,640
started

1133
00:42:45,589 --> 00:42:42,319
almost two years ago it'll be two years

1134
00:42:48,630 --> 00:42:45,599
in june a year and a half ago

1135
00:42:51,190 --> 00:42:48,640
uh and dude we've met so many great

1136
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:51,200
amazing people our our ufo garage

1137
00:42:54,710 --> 00:42:52,240
podcast group

1138
00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:54,720

on facebook we've just created such an

1139

00:42:57,750 --> 00:42:55,760

awesome community

1140

00:43:00,550 --> 00:42:57,760

people reach out they post [h__h] that we

1141

00:43:04,069 --> 00:43:00,560

talk about in the podcast we get emails

1142

00:43:06,550 --> 00:43:04,079

from people that like well

1143

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:06,560

no one's luckily no one's like hey you

1144

00:43:11,190 --> 00:43:07,520

guys should stop

1145

00:43:12,069 --> 00:43:11,200

and die most of them have been like hey

1146

00:43:13,829 --> 00:43:12,079

thanks for

1147

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,839

talking about weird [h__h] man like i

1148

00:43:18,870 --> 00:43:15,680

thought i was the only one

1149

00:43:21,910 --> 00:43:18,880

i i just randomly searched on

1150

00:43:24,069 --> 00:43:21,920

my podcast app and found you guys and

1151
00:43:26,150 --> 00:43:24,079
you guys resonated with me dude like

1152
00:43:27,670 --> 00:43:26,160
that's so good to hear i'm i'm i feel

1153
00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:27,680
like we're i'm stroking our own

1154
00:43:33,750 --> 00:43:30,960
ego right now but i love it i feel like

1155
00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:33,760
like that's something to say you know um

1156
00:43:36,630 --> 00:43:34,960
it's been a great

1157
00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:36,640
a year and a half so i just want to say

1158
00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:38,400
thank you guys for listening to the

1159
00:43:42,950 --> 00:43:39,440
podcast

1160
00:43:44,950 --> 00:43:42,960
yeah i mean it just it's uh

1161
00:43:46,630 --> 00:43:44,960
it's cool to like just make people feel

1162
00:43:50,150 --> 00:43:46,640
good right you know

1163
00:43:52,309 --> 00:43:50,160

without the expectation of like

1164

00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:52,319

making anybody's day you know when you

1165

00:43:55,910 --> 00:43:54,720

just do it it's like it's just it feels

1166

00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:55,920

good you know they're like

1167

00:43:59,510 --> 00:43:58,240

just uh that's how it started for us we

1168

00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:59,520

were like yeah

1169

00:44:02,950 --> 00:44:01,440

it was good to talk about the [h__h] and

1170

00:44:06,069 --> 00:44:02,960

then

1171

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:06,079

we we happen to you know talk about tiny

1172

00:44:09,829 --> 00:44:06,720

[h__h]

1173

00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:09,839

peanut butter sandwiches whatever but

1174

00:44:13,190 --> 00:44:11,359

the fact that it can uh

1175

00:44:15,270 --> 00:44:13,200

you know influence other people like

1176

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:15,280

dude uh

1177

00:44:21,030 --> 00:44:18,560

uh bob you know will and micah

1178

00:44:21,990 --> 00:44:21,040

they were like yeah and they're so good

1179

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:22,000

at what they do now

1180

00:44:25,670 --> 00:44:24,640

like i know you know we were on we

1181

00:44:27,349 --> 00:44:25,680

haven't even thought about doing a

1182

00:44:29,190 --> 00:44:27,359

podcast we listened to you [h__\h]

1183

00:44:29,589 --> 00:44:29,200

and said oh well if you they can do it

1184

00:44:32,790 --> 00:44:29,599

we

1185

00:44:34,790 --> 00:44:32,800

yeah i love that dude and then uh yeah

1186

00:44:35,510 --> 00:44:34,800

what if tomorrow podcast those guys were

1187

00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:35,520

like

1188

00:44:40,790 --> 00:44:38,560

[h__h] man let's just [h__h] go let's

1189

00:44:42,470 --> 00:44:40,800

do it you have such great they're such

1190

00:44:46,150 --> 00:44:42,480

good people and they have such awesome

1191

00:44:46,950 --> 00:44:46,160

things to say like yup and also we're

1192

00:44:49,270 --> 00:44:46,960

doing a uh

1193

00:44:50,790 --> 00:44:49,280

a panel soon i forget which date it is

1194

00:44:53,270 --> 00:44:50,800

but it's coming oh yeah

1195

00:44:55,349 --> 00:44:53,280

it's gonna be uh yeah it's gonna be with

1196

00:44:58,630 --> 00:44:55,359

uh what if tomorrow podcast

1197

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:58,640

um and bob podcast and uh and gary

1198

00:45:01,510 --> 00:44:59,520

voorhees

1199

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:01,520

we're gonna do a little disclosure talk

1200

00:45:07,510 --> 00:45:04,640

i think so that's gonna be cool y'all uh

1201

00:45:09,349 --> 00:45:07,520

stay uh stay updated on that well i

1202

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:09,359

guess we'll keep you updated on that but

1203

00:45:12,550 --> 00:45:11,040

we'll do it i think we'll do it live on

1204

00:45:14,710 --> 00:45:12,560

facebook that's when we'll do it

1205

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,720

the the live thing i think that'll be

1206

00:45:19,510 --> 00:45:16,560

cool i think that'll be cool

1207

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:19,520

but uh so before we yeah before we get

1208

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:20,480

back into [h__h]

1209

00:45:23,829 --> 00:45:22,960

uh i just wanted to say thank you larry

1210

00:45:25,990 --> 00:45:23,839

uh

1211

00:45:27,910 --> 00:45:26,000

you have just reached out to us with

1212

00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:27,920

like an amazing story

1213

00:45:32,069 --> 00:45:31,599

and uh dude like your your email and

1214

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:32,079

your your

1215

00:45:37,990 --> 00:45:35,440

contact with us makes this worth it like

1216

00:45:39,670 --> 00:45:38,000

me and joe can joke around about this

1217

00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:39,680

all day and have no listeners and still

1218

00:45:44,069 --> 00:45:40,960

have a great time

1219

00:45:46,230 --> 00:45:44,079

it would be less frequent probably but

1220

00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:46,240

people like you that just say thank you

1221

00:45:51,190 --> 00:45:47,599

and like reach out

1222

00:45:53,109 --> 00:45:51,200

ufo garage pc gmail.com if you guys

1223

00:45:55,030 --> 00:45:53,119

feel the same like hey larry thank you

1224

00:45:58,230 --> 00:45:55,040

so much for reaching out dude like

1225

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:58,240

yeah uh love the interaction for sure

1226

00:46:02,630 --> 00:46:00,560

seriously yeah and and if we don't get

1227

00:46:05,190 --> 00:46:02,640

back to you right away we apologize it's

1228

00:46:06,309 --> 00:46:05,200

it's it's becoming you know quite a bit

1229

00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:06,319

so

1230

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:09,680

that one

1231

00:46:13,910 --> 00:46:11,839

for sure just like i was like oh [h__\h]

1232

00:46:16,470 --> 00:46:13,920

these like there are people

1233

00:46:17,589 --> 00:46:16,480

in this world that are listening to us

1234

00:46:19,510 --> 00:46:17,599

talk like idiots

1235

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:19,520

and they're like got something out of

1236

00:46:25,109 --> 00:46:19,680

that

1237

00:46:31,109 --> 00:46:28,550

but uh yeah so and also uh uh john

1238

00:46:32,069 --> 00:46:31,119

dude thanks for reaching out uh we're

1239

00:46:34,710 --> 00:46:32,079

gonna talk about

1240

00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:34,720

that [h__h] a little later the uh the the

1241

00:46:38,630 --> 00:46:35,200

laser

1242

00:46:39,349 --> 00:46:38,640

[h__h] uh yeah any any idea so john

1243

00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:39,359

reached us

1244

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:41,280

out to us like hey with a topic that we

1245

00:46:42,950 --> 00:46:42,640

should talk about and it was actually

1246

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:42,960

like

1247

00:46:46,710 --> 00:46:44,640

[h__h] amazing so yeah it's a really

1248

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:46,720

cool topic yeah if we can get into it a

1249

00:46:49,109 --> 00:46:48,240

little later like that'd be awesome if

1250

00:46:51,030 --> 00:46:49,119

we have time

1251
00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:51,040
but if not we need to dedicate a whole

1252
00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:52,800
episode to that like you were saying

1253
00:46:56,550 --> 00:46:54,960
but yeah maybe talk about like leading

1254
00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:56,560
into it and then do like a proper

1255
00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:57,440
episode but

1256
00:47:00,790 --> 00:46:59,920
yeah dude john thanks for reaching out

1257
00:47:02,550 --> 00:47:00,800
but yeah dude

1258
00:47:04,550 --> 00:47:02,560
so yeah i just wanted to take that

1259
00:47:07,030 --> 00:47:04,560
little time to say thank you guys and

1260
00:47:08,790 --> 00:47:07,040
hey join the podcast group you guys if

1261
00:47:10,390 --> 00:47:08,800
you made it this far on the podcast

1262
00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:10,400
if you've been listening to us for a

1263
00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,480

while it means a lot

1264

00:47:15,589 --> 00:47:14,640

add us on uh on facebook you know would

1265

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:15,599

be awesome too

1266

00:47:19,030 --> 00:47:18,240

adding us on uh youtube because we have

1267

00:47:26,230 --> 00:47:19,040

like

1268

00:47:28,230 --> 00:47:26,240

no no no uh we're one away from 360.

1269

00:47:29,990 --> 00:47:28,240

okay so we're one away from p if we

1270

00:47:33,349 --> 00:47:30,000

could make it to a thousand

1271

00:47:35,430 --> 00:47:33,359

before next year i would be so happy

1272

00:47:37,349 --> 00:47:35,440

that would be pretty dope oh dave uh

1273

00:47:39,670 --> 00:47:37,359

dave's got uh spaced out radio he

1274

00:47:41,349 --> 00:47:39,680

he like made this goal like hey i want

1275

00:47:42,870 --> 00:47:41,359

to get to 15k

1276

00:47:45,030 --> 00:47:42,880

like i was posting this [h__h] i was like

1277

00:47:47,349 --> 00:47:45,040

y'all subscribe dude yeah yeah

1278

00:47:49,430 --> 00:47:47,359

yep yeah man we should get to a thousand

1279

00:47:50,150 --> 00:47:49,440

by june that's what we should do by our

1280

00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:50,160

second year

1281

00:47:54,069 --> 00:47:52,160

anniversary that'd be awesome let's try

1282

00:47:55,990 --> 00:47:54,079

it let's see if we can get to a thousand

1283

00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:56,000

subs by uh by june that would be

1284

00:48:00,870 --> 00:47:57,200

definitely be cool

1285

00:48:01,430 --> 00:48:00,880

ambitious but if we could 100th episode

1286

00:48:05,349 --> 00:48:01,440

we're getting

1287

00:48:08,470 --> 00:48:05,359

and and uh gonna get tatted at the same

1288

00:48:12,710 --> 00:48:11,270

tattoos tattoos are we going to get them

1289

00:48:13,990 --> 00:48:12,720

in the same spot or

1290

00:48:15,510 --> 00:48:14,000

have you thought about where you're

1291

00:48:16,309 --> 00:48:15,520

going to get yours i haven't thought

1292

00:48:19,270 --> 00:48:16,319

about it yet

1293

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:19,280

well i kind of thought about it i was

1294

00:48:23,589 --> 00:48:20,400

thinking just

1295

00:48:25,109 --> 00:48:23,599

right there on your chest yeah or or

1296

00:48:26,870 --> 00:48:25,119

where i have my other tattoos like under

1297

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:26,880

here yeah

1298

00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:30,079

like that impala is so dope i know it is

1299

00:48:33,430 --> 00:48:32,480

you can impalas while we're on the train

1300

00:48:35,589 --> 00:48:33,440

of like talking to

1301
00:48:37,030 --> 00:48:35,599
people that listen to the show uh louis

1302
00:48:37,510 --> 00:48:37,040
you know who you are what's up buddy

1303
00:48:39,310 --> 00:48:37,520
you're

1304
00:48:41,270 --> 00:48:39,320
[h__\h] all-star at the group

1305
00:48:42,630 --> 00:48:41,280
[Music]

1306
00:48:44,870 --> 00:48:42,640
i don't know if he reached out to you

1307
00:48:45,750 --> 00:48:44,880
too joe but uh he was like dude i'm a

1308
00:48:48,870 --> 00:48:45,760
part of like

1309
00:48:50,790 --> 00:48:48,880
some uh some car groups

1310
00:48:52,870 --> 00:48:50,800
that are like just interested in all

1311
00:48:54,950 --> 00:48:52,880
kinds of cars and he was like dude

1312
00:48:56,150 --> 00:48:54,960
uh y'all should do some other you know

1313
00:48:59,750 --> 00:48:56,160

how we did the

1314

00:49:01,670 --> 00:48:59,760

zero down zero apr sure yeah

1315

00:49:03,670 --> 00:49:01,680

or you know something affiliated with a

1316

00:49:05,990 --> 00:49:03,680

car he was like dude y'all should like

1317

00:49:06,710 --> 00:49:06,000

do other cars cause like the impala is

1318

00:49:08,549 --> 00:49:06,720

cool as [h__h]

1319

00:49:10,150 --> 00:49:08,559

like that's dope but it'd be cool if

1320

00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:10,160

y'all did some other cars people might

1321

00:49:13,270 --> 00:49:11,359

be interested in it

1322

00:49:15,030 --> 00:49:13,280

yeah that might be a cool little thing

1323

00:49:15,430 --> 00:49:15,040

to do i think it'd be dope dude yeah he

1324

00:49:17,190 --> 00:49:15,440

said

1325

00:49:18,710 --> 00:49:17,200

yeah illustration thing that's pretty

1326

00:49:22,230 --> 00:49:18,720

cool it's like a like a vector

1327

00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:22,240

thing oh dope like we're not a car thing

1328

00:49:26,230 --> 00:49:22,880

but like

1329

00:49:29,670 --> 00:49:26,240

our name is ufo garage so yeah

1330

00:49:29,990 --> 00:49:29,680

it works yep and uh all eg's have

1331

00:49:34,150 --> 00:49:30,000

different

1332

00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:34,160

cars exactly

1333

00:49:37,589 --> 00:49:36,880

i mean it only makes sense exactly it

1334

00:49:46,390 --> 00:49:37,599

did

1335

00:49:46,400 --> 00:49:52,230

the amount of times that we said a4

1336

00:49:52,240 --> 00:49:58,790

a4 no food

1337

00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:02,069

oh dude hell yeah all right so

1338

00:50:09,430 --> 00:50:05,520

okay you want to get back into that yeah

1339

00:50:10,390 --> 00:50:09,440

all right all right so we were talking

1340

00:50:13,510 --> 00:50:10,400

about

1341

00:50:17,349 --> 00:50:13,520

uh frequencies and

1342

00:50:20,470 --> 00:50:17,359

not really even religion but the idea of

1343

00:50:21,589 --> 00:50:20,480

what we think to be god and what we

1344

00:50:25,670 --> 00:50:21,599

think to be

1345

00:50:28,390 --> 00:50:25,680

aliens or ufos what significance

1346

00:50:30,870 --> 00:50:28,400

has that i mean maybe this is just a

1347

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:30,880

question for you joe like

1348

00:50:36,870 --> 00:50:34,559

is there is there a connection

1349

00:50:38,549 --> 00:50:36,880

can it be both or does it have to be one

1350

00:50:41,030 --> 00:50:38,559

of the other because i've talked to both

1351
00:50:47,270 --> 00:50:41,040
sides both people that feel very

1352
00:50:52,549 --> 00:50:50,870
i think i definitely feel the

1353
00:50:56,230 --> 00:50:52,559
possibility

1354
00:50:59,589 --> 00:50:56,240
of them both existing

1355
00:51:03,750 --> 00:51:02,150
that we're still just kind of making up

1356
00:51:07,670 --> 00:51:03,760
what that is

1357
00:51:10,230 --> 00:51:07,680
right you know like if it's god or

1358
00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:10,240
we don't know like we just don't know

1359
00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:10,960
you know

1360
00:51:14,630 --> 00:51:13,440
um and if we're talking about the whole

1361
00:51:16,870 --> 00:51:14,640
dimensional thing

1362
00:51:18,630 --> 00:51:16,880
like i guess it would make sense like if

1363
00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:18,640

there's fifth dimensional beings

1364

00:51:22,950 --> 00:51:21,119

then yeah sure why couldn't there be

1365

00:51:26,069 --> 00:51:22,960

ninth dimensional beings

1366

00:51:26,470 --> 00:51:26,079

well there'd be 11 dimensional beings

1367

00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:26,480

like

1368

00:51:30,549 --> 00:51:28,880

and they just get more more badass as

1369

00:51:31,030 --> 00:51:30,559

they go up so like i mean where do you

1370

00:51:32,710 --> 00:51:31,040

stop

1371

00:51:34,069 --> 00:51:32,720

right if there's infinite amount of

1372

00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:34,079

dimensions then

1373

00:51:38,230 --> 00:51:37,040

is there an infinite amount of of uh

1374

00:51:41,030 --> 00:51:38,240

badasses

1375

00:51:43,829 --> 00:51:41,040

badassness you know like what would be

1376

00:51:47,349 --> 00:51:43,839

more badass than right now

1377

00:51:49,109 --> 00:51:47,359

for you see that's see i don't know like

1378

00:51:50,710 --> 00:51:49,119

we could come up with earthly things

1379

00:51:51,829 --> 00:51:50,720

that are like someone from a different

1380

00:51:54,870 --> 00:51:51,839

dimension be like

1381

00:51:57,670 --> 00:51:54,880

uh that's all you can come up with

1382

00:51:58,470 --> 00:51:57,680

yeah like we're like but i can fly and

1383

00:52:01,589 --> 00:51:58,480

i'm like made of

1384

00:52:04,309 --> 00:52:01,599

like light and i'm [h__h] super cool

1385

00:52:05,190 --> 00:52:04,319

and i can really fast i can go back and

1386

00:52:07,349 --> 00:52:05,200

forth in time

1387

00:52:08,470 --> 00:52:07,359

they're like that's all you could think

1388

00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:08,480

of they're like yeah

1389

00:52:18,230 --> 00:52:16,230

so so with that said joe you just like

1390

00:52:21,750 --> 00:52:18,240

sparked an idea in my head

1391

00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:21,760

um what if this ufo alien

1392

00:52:28,549 --> 00:52:24,960

uh this spiritual aspect

1393

00:52:31,829 --> 00:52:28,559

is kind of all a part of the same

1394

00:52:33,510 --> 00:52:31,839

the phenomenon right religion is just a

1395

00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:33,520

way i mean this sounds [\h__\h] dumb as i

1396

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:35,280

say it out loud but like religion was a

1397

00:52:37,510 --> 00:52:35,839

way

1398

00:52:39,190 --> 00:52:37,520

that we could describe it for people

1399

00:52:42,870 --> 00:52:39,200

that were experiencing [\h__\h]

1400

00:52:45,190 --> 00:52:42,880

like what people experience now right

1401
00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:45,200
and and saying uh oh no no you know what

1402
00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:46,559
that is that's this

1403
00:52:49,430 --> 00:52:48,160
because there's nothing more than i

1404
00:52:49,829 --> 00:52:49,440
would that i would love and that's

1405
00:52:52,549 --> 00:52:49,839
what's

1406
00:52:54,790 --> 00:52:52,559
been this past month is me trying to

1407
00:52:57,349 --> 00:52:54,800
figure out what the [h__h] that was

1408
00:52:58,150 --> 00:52:57,359
right what my feeling like there's not

1409
00:53:01,349 --> 00:52:58,160
just the

1410
00:53:04,470 --> 00:53:01,359
the the thing that happened okay that's

1411
00:53:06,069 --> 00:53:04,480
done but it's the it's the human brain

1412
00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:06,079
it's my brain trying to figure out what

1413
00:53:09,349 --> 00:53:07,200

does that mean

1414

00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:09,359

what actually happened what could it be

1415

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:10,480

what has it been

1416

00:53:13,510 --> 00:53:11,920

for other people that have similar

1417

00:53:15,750 --> 00:53:13,520

experiences right

1418

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:15,760

that's a good human condition like

1419

00:53:19,030 --> 00:53:17,040

something like that happens to you

1420

00:53:21,109 --> 00:53:19,040

you're like

1421

00:53:24,150 --> 00:53:21,119

all right we'll flip the [h__h] table

1422

00:53:27,270 --> 00:53:24,160

dude yeah i don't know

1423

00:53:30,309 --> 00:53:27,280

oh mom yeah like

1424

00:53:32,710 --> 00:53:30,319

so religion in a way is that for

1425

00:53:33,910 --> 00:53:32,720

humanity uh at a certain period of time

1426

00:53:37,109 --> 00:53:33,920

like christianity

1427

00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:37,119

is like and and i'm when i say religion

1428

00:53:39,910 --> 00:53:38,800

i'm kind of really talking about

1429

00:53:42,710 --> 00:53:39,920

christianity because i know that

1430

00:53:46,470 --> 00:53:42,720

buddhism and like hinduism way long

1431

00:53:48,309 --> 00:53:46,480

ago like has lasted forever but

1432

00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:48,319

yeah it's just like a way that somebody

1433

00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:50,000

put this filter on that said

1434

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:52,319

because almost everybody that has i feel

1435

00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:54,000

like almost everybody that has these

1436

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:56,880

experiences are looking for answers and

1437

00:54:00,390 --> 00:53:59,760

why not what what is a company that

1438

00:54:03,990 --> 00:54:00,400

provides

1439

00:54:05,990 --> 00:54:04,000

like a solutions company like a company

1440

00:54:07,349 --> 00:54:06,000

oh we provide a solution to make your

1441

00:54:09,750 --> 00:54:07,359

job easier

1442

00:54:11,750 --> 00:54:09,760

well that's the same concept that

1443

00:54:13,589 --> 00:54:11,760

religion is we provide a solution

1444

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:13,599

that answers your question and that's

1445

00:54:17,750 --> 00:54:15,839

your problem right now

1446

00:54:19,670 --> 00:54:17,760

one of the biggest problems was there's

1447

00:54:21,670 --> 00:54:19,680

there's like five problems back in the

1448

00:54:26,630 --> 00:54:21,680

middle ages there's like

1449

00:54:30,309 --> 00:54:26,640

hunger sickness uh

1450

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:30,319

kings what else dude oh there's some

1451

00:54:37,109 --> 00:54:34,079

there's some weird [h__h] happening and uh

1452

00:54:37,670 --> 00:54:37,119

i'm really curious about it i'm near i'm

1453

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:37,680

sure there's

1454

00:54:40,950 --> 00:54:40,400

more [h__h] but like i'm talking about

1455

00:54:44,549 --> 00:54:40,960

root

1456

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:44,559

problems that a solutions company

1457

00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:48,400

would solve right right water shelter

1458

00:54:51,990 --> 00:54:51,359

comfort warmth and then it's like oh

1459

00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:52,000

there's this other

1460

00:54:55,270 --> 00:54:53,920

thing that's like no one really talks

1461

00:54:58,150 --> 00:54:55,280

about

1462

00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:58,160

that everybody's really kind of focused

1463

00:55:00,470 --> 00:54:58,480

on

1464

00:55:01,910 --> 00:55:00,480

at the back of their mind oh this thing

1465

00:55:04,230 --> 00:55:01,920

comes along that says

1466

00:55:05,670 --> 00:55:04,240

you know what yeah it shouldn't be in

1467

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:05,680

the back your mind it actually

1468

00:55:09,750 --> 00:55:08,640

should be the front of your mind yeah

1469

00:55:12,390 --> 00:55:09,760

very important

1470

00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:12,400

and we provide a solution also for 19.99

1471

00:55:17,510 --> 00:55:14,240

a month

1472

00:55:20,150 --> 00:55:17,520

yeah yeah dude i mean i don't know i

1473

00:55:21,109 --> 00:55:20,160

don't know it's it's such a it's such a

1474

00:55:27,109 --> 00:55:21,119

crazy

1475

00:55:30,390 --> 00:55:27,119

one of my biggest questions is like

1476

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:30,400

it's always been like okay

1477

00:55:33,990 --> 00:55:33,760

so once we like once we figure out like

1478

00:55:37,589 --> 00:55:34,000

maybe

1479

00:55:41,109 --> 00:55:37,599

this alien stuff and this god stuff

1480

00:55:44,309 --> 00:55:41,119

like then what like is there

1481

00:55:47,190 --> 00:55:44,319

is there a like next step like

1482

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:47,200

does this go any further like maybe

1483

00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:48,960

that's the whole goal is that you never

1484

00:55:52,470 --> 00:55:51,839

figure out figure this out right until

1485

00:55:55,910 --> 00:55:52,480

you die

1486

00:55:58,230 --> 00:55:55,920

right or or dude you know

1487

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:58,240

do you already know it do we all like

1488

00:56:01,750 --> 00:55:59,040

internally

1489

00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:01,760

like instinctually already know like

1490

00:56:05,750 --> 00:56:03,760

what's gonna happen

1491

00:56:06,789 --> 00:56:05,760

you know before we're conditioned to

1492

00:56:09,030 --> 00:56:06,799

think uh

1493

00:56:09,910 --> 00:56:09,040

a certain way right like are you born

1494

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:09,920

with a knowledge

1495

00:56:14,789 --> 00:56:11,760

already of like what's going to happen

1496

00:56:17,270 --> 00:56:14,799

to you like right i don't know like how

1497

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:17,280

it's well i think what you're hitting on

1498

00:56:20,789 --> 00:56:18,240

right now is

1499

00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:20,799

is that feeling that we have both shared

1500

00:56:25,349 --> 00:56:22,079

when someone

1501
00:56:26,069 --> 00:56:25,359
tells us that has marketing uh marketing

1502
00:56:28,309 --> 00:56:26,079
background

1503
00:56:29,990 --> 00:56:28,319
what you should do with this idea that

1504
00:56:31,109 --> 00:56:30,000
you have and you have a great idea

1505
00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:31,119
and they're like you know what you

1506
00:56:33,829 --> 00:56:32,640
should do you should do this this this

1507
00:56:35,750 --> 00:56:33,839
this this all right

1508
00:56:36,950 --> 00:56:35,760
i'm a consultant if you actually want to

1509
00:56:38,230 --> 00:56:36,960
implement on these ideas

1510
00:56:40,710 --> 00:56:38,240
but when you're listening these ideas

1511
00:56:47,270 --> 00:56:43,829
yeah yeah that sounds [h__h]

1512
00:56:48,470 --> 00:56:47,280
yeah well duh yeah what you just never

1513
00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:48,480

thought about it

1514

00:56:52,069 --> 00:56:50,559

never thought about doing those things

1515

00:56:53,829 --> 00:56:52,079

it sounds so simple when you like

1516

00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:53,839

write it down to bullet points it's like

1517

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:55,200

yeah you do this and you do that and

1518

00:56:59,589 --> 00:56:56,559

you're like

1519

00:57:02,309 --> 00:56:59,599

okay why haven't i done that before

1520

00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:02,319

yeah would you have had that idea before

1521

00:57:07,829 --> 00:57:04,559

the guy talked to you no

1522

00:57:09,829 --> 00:57:07,839

yeah damn money

1523

00:57:11,829 --> 00:57:09,839

it's almost like that it's like i feel

1524

00:57:12,710 --> 00:57:11,839

like you're saying if we get to the

1525

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:12,720

proverbial

1526
00:57:15,829 --> 00:57:15,280
gates of the pearly gates we're going to

1527
00:57:19,270 --> 00:57:15,839
be like

1528
00:57:23,030 --> 00:57:20,950
yeah you're like oh this is exactly what

1529
00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:23,040
i thought it was exactly what i thought

1530
00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:24,880
it was going to be

1531
00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:28,240
or does it or does it only

1532
00:57:33,190 --> 00:57:30,240
look like that because that's what your

1533
00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:33,200
consciousness has perceived it to be

1534
00:57:40,069 --> 00:57:39,589
yeah yeah somebody's heaven looks

1535
00:57:43,589 --> 00:57:40,079
different

1536
00:57:45,829 --> 00:57:43,599
nobody's heaven is the same maybe heaven

1537
00:57:47,190 --> 00:57:45,839
maybe heaven and and and hell aren't

1538
00:57:49,190 --> 00:57:47,200

different things are just different

1539

00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:49,200

perceptions of where they went after

1540

00:57:52,390 --> 00:57:50,160

death

1541

00:57:53,349 --> 00:57:52,400

okay this is in my notes can we touch on

1542

00:57:55,589 --> 00:57:53,359

this for a second

1543

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:55,599

yeah totally we're talking about the

1544

00:57:57,829 --> 00:57:56,960

difference between heaven and hell right

1545

00:58:00,789 --> 00:57:57,839

now

1546

00:58:02,630 --> 00:58:00,799

uh i just i've just come across so many

1547

00:58:05,030 --> 00:58:02,640

[h__h] just bits of knowledge on tick

1548

00:58:07,030 --> 00:58:05,040

tock you know i'm a big tick talker

1549

00:58:08,309 --> 00:58:07,040

oh my [h__h] is like spiritual [h__h] right

1550

00:58:10,789 --> 00:58:08,319

now

1551

00:58:13,910 --> 00:58:10,799

and hey you at least lie and be like i

1552

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:13,920

got this from the the encyclopedia

1553

00:58:22,230 --> 00:58:19,990

yeah like i talked to some like shaman

1554

00:58:24,920 --> 00:58:22,240

in in indonesia about this

1555

00:58:26,710 --> 00:58:24,930

yeah that's better that's better

1556

00:58:28,630 --> 00:58:26,720

[Laughter]

1557

00:58:30,069 --> 00:58:28,640

this idea has been floating around and

1558

00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:30,079

that's what that's where it starts right

1559

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:30,640

this like

1560

00:58:36,630 --> 00:58:33,680

like spark of an idea and then you you

1561

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,640

think about it which i did and i thought

1562

00:58:40,069 --> 00:58:38,400

it was [h__h] cool and i think it's

1563

00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:40,079

i think we should i should talk about it

1564

00:58:44,470 --> 00:58:41,680

right now that's what i'm gonna do

1565

00:58:45,910 --> 00:58:44,480

i think you should as well so the idea

1566

00:58:49,190 --> 00:58:45,920

that heaven and hell

1567

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,200

well actually the the word hell uh

1568

00:58:52,390 --> 00:58:51,520

is kind of mistranslated in the old

1569

00:58:55,430 --> 00:58:52,400

testament

1570

00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:55,440

the the word the hebrew word for hell

1571

00:58:59,270 --> 00:58:58,160

has only been said like a few times and

1572

00:59:01,990 --> 00:58:59,280

there's a different

1573

00:59:04,069 --> 00:59:02,000

translation for it it just means some of

1574

00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:04,079

the translations just mean like the

1575

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:05,920

trash dump outside of town

1576

00:59:13,349 --> 00:59:09,359

like the the strippers you know the uh

1577

00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:13,359

not the strippers but the uh prostitutes

1578

00:59:17,270 --> 00:59:16,240

thank you uh that you know have sinned

1579

00:59:19,510 --> 00:59:17,280

and not have

1580

00:59:20,950 --> 00:59:19,520

you know been nice and they're like you

1581

00:59:22,549 --> 00:59:20,960

know [h__\h] it all i want is money and

1582

00:59:25,589 --> 00:59:22,559

like hey i'm just gonna

1583

00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:25,599

get my body away then eventually they're

1584

00:59:28,069 --> 00:59:26,160

gonna

1585

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:28,079

eventually end up in the dump that's

1586

00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:29,280

basically

1587

00:59:35,750 --> 00:59:32,799

what that line in hebrew meant but right

1588

00:59:37,030 --> 00:59:35,760

coming up and the word the the the

1589

00:59:40,710 --> 00:59:37,040

translation

1590

00:59:42,789 --> 00:59:40,720

it just means like hell just means like

1591

00:59:43,910 --> 00:59:42,799

a trash dump and they used to set their

1592

00:59:45,270 --> 00:59:43,920

trash on fire

1593

00:59:47,670 --> 00:59:45,280

they still do i mean i've been to

1594

00:59:49,829 --> 00:59:47,680

jakarta indonesia dude every night they

1595

00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:49,839

set their trash on fire it's funny

1596

00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:56,549

so uh if we're talking about like heaven

1597

01:00:01,349 --> 00:59:58,240

and hell being the same thing

1598

01:00:04,069 --> 01:00:01,359

are we sure that are we are we

1599

01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:04,079

are we taking the bible so literally

1600

01:00:09,270 --> 01:00:06,319

that we're not considering

1601
01:00:10,630 --> 01:00:09,280
that words may be or may not be

1602
01:00:12,870 --> 01:00:10,640
translated

1603
01:00:14,549 --> 01:00:12,880
a certain specific way oh they

1604
01:00:17,670 --> 01:00:14,559
absolutely are

1605
01:00:21,109 --> 01:00:17,680
absolutely they're totally twisted

1606
01:00:23,349 --> 01:00:21,119
um they've been mistranslated uh

1607
01:00:26,150 --> 01:00:23,359
you know you may get the basic point but

1608
01:00:29,829 --> 01:00:26,160
there are certain keywords that are like

1609
01:00:31,829 --> 01:00:29,839
huge right there's there's key words

1610
01:00:35,190 --> 01:00:31,839
that completely change the meaning of

1611
01:00:39,109 --> 01:00:37,829
what was a uh a rival that was like one

1612
01:00:41,030 --> 01:00:39,119
of the big things right

1613
01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:41,040

was like certain words mean something

1614

01:00:44,789 --> 01:00:42,720

completely different what was like

1615

01:00:46,390 --> 01:00:44,799

she was talking about the word war meant

1616

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:46,400

something completely different to this

1617

01:00:50,390 --> 01:00:47,359

tribe

1618

01:00:52,789 --> 01:00:50,400

yeah but war to us is like

1619

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:52,799

battles and death but war to them was i

1620

01:00:57,030 --> 01:00:53,839

forgot what it was

1621

01:00:58,309 --> 01:00:57,040

like fighting food or some [h__h] right no

1622

01:01:00,630 --> 01:00:58,319

dude i totally remember i don't know

1623

01:01:01,030 --> 01:01:00,640

what it was but i i can't remember

1624

01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:01,040

either

1625

01:01:05,030 --> 01:01:02,880

it was like a translation there was a

1626

01:01:05,910 --> 01:01:05,040

mis like a mistranslation where they

1627

01:01:07,910 --> 01:01:05,920

were like

1628

01:01:09,589 --> 01:01:07,920

oh it was the the weapon that's what it

1629

01:01:12,069 --> 01:01:09,599

was it was a weapon

1630

01:01:13,030 --> 01:01:12,079

but if you think about it a weapon can

1631

01:01:21,349 --> 01:01:13,040

be

1632

01:01:25,349 --> 01:01:21,359

a a seed from monsanto that can

1633

01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:25,359

and uh you know past certain pests

1634

01:01:30,230 --> 01:01:28,400

is that not a weapon is to what is a

1635

01:01:34,230 --> 01:01:30,240

weapon i mean let's break it down

1636

01:01:37,589 --> 01:01:34,240

uh to achieve something

1637

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:37,599

with full enemy well

1638

01:01:41,430 --> 01:01:39,200

yeah there's a bunch of different yeah

1639

01:01:43,270 --> 01:01:41,440

so great example there

1640

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:43,280

there everybody has a different

1641

01:01:47,349 --> 01:01:44,799

explanation for the word weapon

1642

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:47,359

so in that movie arrival i think that if

1643

01:01:49,910 --> 01:01:48,880

that's not the word you're thinking of

1644

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:49,920

it's one of them

1645

01:01:53,670 --> 01:01:53,359

yeah so yeah definitely so yeah no i

1646

01:01:55,270 --> 01:01:53,680

mean

1647

01:01:57,430 --> 01:01:55,280

yeah it's a slippery slope whenever you

1648

01:01:59,349 --> 01:01:57,440

get into the like the religious texts

1649

01:02:02,549 --> 01:01:59,359

and the translations of them and

1650

01:02:04,710 --> 01:02:02,559

and stuff like that i mean it's uh

1651

01:02:05,750 --> 01:02:04,720

it's i'm sure it's a mess right and who

1652

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:05,760

are we i mean

1653

01:02:09,430 --> 01:02:07,920

we'd look at it and be like oh okay yeah

1654

01:02:12,710 --> 01:02:09,440

i don't know ancient hebrew

1655

01:02:16,789 --> 01:02:12,720

dude i mean you know

1656

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,799

i don't know [h__h] ancient hebrew dude

1657

01:02:19,990 --> 01:02:18,799

like and it's so like anybody that's

1658

01:02:22,230 --> 01:02:20,000

listening to this that's like

1659

01:02:24,150 --> 01:02:22,240

super religious is like oh these guys

1660

01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:24,160

are just cherry-picking

1661

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,559

well okay do they know ancient hebrew

1662

01:02:32,230 --> 01:02:30,559

yeah he said i want to know all right

1663

01:02:34,390 --> 01:02:32,240

well what other words

1664

01:02:35,349 --> 01:02:34,400

if i bet if you looked into one other

1665

01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:35,359

word you'd be like

1666

01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:38,559

all right well there's some [h__h]

1667

01:02:43,190 --> 01:02:41,119

papyrus that i've found not the font but

1668

01:02:46,390 --> 01:02:43,200

the uh

1669

01:02:49,670 --> 01:02:46,400

uh that i found that says hey this word

1670

01:02:53,430 --> 01:02:49,680

it meant you know uh you know uh

1671

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:53,440

whap used to mean uh a good wife

1672

01:02:58,630 --> 01:02:57,280

so right right yeah dude that's one

1673

01:03:00,470 --> 01:02:58,640

person that's one text

1674

01:03:02,470 --> 01:03:00,480

how many times how many ancient texts do

1675

01:03:05,029 --> 01:03:02,480

we have how many let's say

1676

01:03:06,950 --> 01:03:05,039

let's say an ancient text was an actual

1677

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:06,960

text how many texts

1678

01:03:11,910 --> 01:03:10,319

if if how many phones uh you know

1679

01:03:13,750 --> 01:03:11,920

out of the world like let's say that

1680

01:03:17,430 --> 01:03:13,760

there was a a nuclear

1681

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:17,440

waste uh tragic event where our [h__h]

1682

01:03:20,710 --> 01:03:19,839

world was exploded and two cell phones

1683

01:03:23,829 --> 01:03:20,720

existed

1684

01:03:26,390 --> 01:03:23,839

after that and they somehow survived uh

1685

01:03:28,789 --> 01:03:26,400

you know two million years and all that

1686

01:03:29,990 --> 01:03:28,799

the future race had to depend on to see

1687

01:03:32,390 --> 01:03:30,000

what into the past was

1688

01:03:34,150 --> 01:03:32,400

those two two telephones and they got to

1689

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:34,160

go through those texts

1690

01:03:39,349 --> 01:03:38,160

and it was two 16 year old girls yeah

1691

01:03:41,270 --> 01:03:39,359

and they had to base the rest of

1692

01:03:42,390 --> 01:03:41,280

humanity off of the ancient texts of

1693

01:03:44,390 --> 01:03:42,400

these two

1694

01:03:46,789 --> 01:03:44,400

you know what and also it wasn't two

1695

01:03:49,910 --> 01:03:46,799

million years ago it was 4 000 years ago

1696

01:03:52,309 --> 01:03:49,920

because yeah i tasted it i

1697

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:52,319

tasted like metal so last time there was

1698

01:03:57,990 --> 01:03:54,400

metal in the soil it was like

1699

01:04:01,029 --> 01:03:58,000

that long ago yeah dude

1700

01:04:03,190 --> 01:04:01,039

well like those texts are like

1701

01:04:05,589 --> 01:04:03,200

okay we can see from these higher gr

1702

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:05,599

hieroglyphics that there's a heart shape

1703

01:04:12,309 --> 01:04:08,799

there is a uh uh there's

1704

01:04:14,549 --> 01:04:12,319

eggplant shape thank you there's a water

1705

01:04:17,430 --> 01:04:14,559

spout meaning

1706

01:04:18,710 --> 01:04:17,440

if you and okay so not america not a lot

1707

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:18,720

of people can decipher this you have to

1708

01:04:24,069 --> 01:04:19,760

go to college to

1709

01:04:26,549 --> 01:04:24,079

decipher this emoji we call them emojis

1710

01:04:28,950 --> 01:04:26,559

and they found it at like a like a

1711

01:04:31,510 --> 01:04:28,960

target

1712

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:31,520

and they called it the ancient let's do

1713

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:32,000

it

1714

01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:34,640

yeah they're like we found this ancient

1715

01:04:41,670 --> 01:04:35,760

bullseye

1716

01:04:44,870 --> 01:04:41,680

we think these people used to go here

1717

01:04:46,710 --> 01:04:44,880

for goods like clothing and food

1718

01:04:49,109 --> 01:04:46,720

we think no that what they would think

1719

01:04:51,029 --> 01:04:49,119

is that target is where we would bring

1720

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:51,039

gifts to offer the gods like

1721

01:04:57,349 --> 01:04:54,319

right buy [h__\h] we would bring gifts to

1722

01:04:59,670 --> 01:04:57,359

target yes because the eye

1723

01:05:00,789 --> 01:04:59,680

in the target was raw dude that's what's

1724

01:05:02,789 --> 01:05:00,799

targeting this dude

1725

01:05:04,230 --> 01:05:02,799

and and they were like we have raw we

1726

01:05:07,990 --> 01:05:04,240

were like we found many

1727

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:08,000

many many white women

1728

01:05:13,190 --> 01:05:11,200

their late 20s to early 30s there

1729

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:13,200

in the middle of the day and they were

1730

01:05:18,710 --> 01:05:15,280

mummified from the waist down

1731

01:05:20,390 --> 01:05:18,720

from the leggings there's thousands of

1732

01:05:24,470 --> 01:05:20,400

them

1733

01:05:26,470 --> 01:05:24,480

luckily their ugg boots survived

1734

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:26,480

they were able to take dna from the fur

1735

01:05:34,150 --> 01:05:29,359

off the ugg boots

1736

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:37,750

so many g wagons oh

1737

01:05:44,870 --> 01:05:41,359

oh my god so many honda accords land

1738

01:05:46,870 --> 01:05:44,880

rover is what this tag says

1739

01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,880

what is a land rover because by then

1740

01:05:50,309 --> 01:05:48,720

we'll actually have flying cars

1741

01:05:53,109 --> 01:05:50,319

yeah so everybody be like wait they

1742

01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:53,119

drove on the ground

1743

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:55,039

what at that point like there's going to

1744

01:05:57,990 --> 01:05:56,480

be no ground and there's only going to

1745

01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:58,000

be water

1746

01:06:01,750 --> 01:06:00,640

yeah they're going to be like yes king

1747

01:06:08,870 --> 01:06:01,760

louis vuitton

1748

01:06:15,910 --> 01:06:12,309

dude oh

1749

01:06:19,750 --> 01:06:15,920

[h__\h] it would be like

1750

01:06:24,230 --> 01:06:19,760

lord walmart conquered the world

1751

01:06:24,240 --> 01:06:27,990

the knights of macdonald

1752

01:06:35,510 --> 01:06:32,309

conquered many of land

1753

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:35,520

they cross the seas and

1754

01:06:39,270 --> 01:06:37,920

can you believe that they used to cross

1755

01:06:42,390 --> 01:06:39,280

the seas and giant

1756

01:06:44,789 --> 01:06:42,400

metal things that's insane and

1757

01:06:47,270 --> 01:06:44,799

there's a text that says yes a very

1758

01:06:50,630 --> 01:06:47,280

powerful box much like the uh

1759

01:06:53,910 --> 01:06:50,640

uh the uh oh what's the oh [h__\h]

1760

01:06:56,069 --> 01:06:53,920

uh the uh

1761

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:56,079

the box that's like really powerful that

1762

01:06:59,750 --> 01:06:57,520

if you if you look at it

1763

01:07:00,950 --> 01:06:59,760

it like burns you in biblical things oh

1764

01:07:03,150 --> 01:07:00,960

the ark of the covenant

1765

01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:03,160

the covenant it's like the

1766

01:07:08,150 --> 01:07:04,400

jack-in-the-box

1767

01:07:11,829 --> 01:07:08,160

[Laughter]

1768

01:07:13,430 --> 01:07:11,839

dude an [h__h] will be then shot out

1769

01:07:15,430 --> 01:07:13,440

they would they would think that the

1770

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:15,440

amazon

1771

01:07:20,309 --> 01:07:18,799

over the world

1772

01:07:22,069 --> 01:07:20,319

because they kept finding traces of

1773

01:07:23,349 --> 01:07:22,079

amazon stuff that said amazon they were

1774

01:07:25,430 --> 01:07:23,359

like these people

1775

01:07:29,510 --> 01:07:25,440

the earth used to be the amazon they

1776

01:07:33,109 --> 01:07:29,520

write about it on everything

1777

01:07:36,549 --> 01:07:33,119

amazon yes dude

1778

01:07:38,309 --> 01:07:36,559

yeah like what they're finding out they

1779

01:07:39,670 --> 01:07:38,319

well like graham hancock is finding out

1780

01:07:41,670 --> 01:07:39,680

that there's a link

1781

01:07:43,990 --> 01:07:41,680

with all the continents like there's one

1782

01:07:44,549 --> 01:07:44,000

link like is what they would find like

1783

01:07:47,829 --> 01:07:44,559

oh

1784

01:07:50,309 --> 01:07:47,839

[h__h] did you find this amazon sticker

1785

01:07:51,270 --> 01:07:50,319

i found an amazon sticker as well if you

1786

01:07:54,309 --> 01:07:51,280

do a

1787

01:07:57,990 --> 01:07:54,319

a carbon dating transcription x-ray

1788

01:07:59,510 --> 01:07:58,000

ct scan you could see happily the smile

1789

01:08:02,309 --> 01:07:59,520

on the amazon logo

1790

01:08:03,109 --> 01:08:02,319

yeah but we could prove that this world

1791

01:08:06,390 --> 01:08:03,119

was once a

1792

01:08:08,470 --> 01:08:06,400

large civilization yeah pretty pretty

1793

01:08:12,069 --> 01:08:08,480

[h__\h] cool

1794

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:12,079

the amazons [h__\h] dude i just

1795

01:08:15,910 --> 01:08:14,160

that um all right that made me very

1796

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:15,920

happy hell yeah

1797

01:08:21,990 --> 01:08:20,080

we just uh figured something out there

1798

01:08:25,349 --> 01:08:22,000

yeah dude i don't i forgot what we were

1799

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:25,359

talking about prior to that but dude

1800

01:08:29,269 --> 01:08:27,359

so we were talking about spirituality

1801
01:08:32,630 --> 01:08:29,279
and what's the connection between that

1802
01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:32,640
and and e.t and that's what

1803
01:08:38,070 --> 01:08:35,920
and so i i i still want to

1804
01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:38,080
gradually get into the some

1805
01:08:41,829 --> 01:08:39,920
synchronicities that i've been seeing

1806
01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:41,839
on something like videos i've been

1807
01:08:45,430 --> 01:08:43,759
watching hey before before we get into

1808
01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:45,440
that we had talked about something

1809
01:08:48,789 --> 01:08:47,920
uh a second ago about life and death and

1810
01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:48,799
and one thing that

1811
01:08:52,309 --> 01:08:50,080
oh we were talking about missing

1812
01:08:54,149 --> 01:08:52,319
translations and religion and stuff okay

1813
01:08:55,510 --> 01:08:54,159

so okay so the whole life and death

1814

01:08:57,510 --> 01:08:55,520

thing we always think about like

1815

01:08:58,870 --> 01:08:57,520

we're always thinking about like what

1816

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:58,880

happens after you die

1817

01:09:01,910 --> 01:09:00,400

right that's the big question like what

1818

01:09:05,189 --> 01:09:01,920

happens after you die

1819

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:05,199

well if the idea is that

1820

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,239

your energy and

1821

01:09:12,470 --> 01:09:10,799

can't be created nor destroyed it's

1822

01:09:15,349 --> 01:09:12,480

always existed

1823

01:09:19,189 --> 01:09:15,359

uh i kind of want to know where i came

1824

01:09:22,950 --> 01:09:22,070

dude okay yes like you always wonder

1825

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:22,960

about like

1826

01:09:26,870 --> 01:09:25,279

where you came from or like what happens

1827

01:09:29,349 --> 01:09:26,880

after you die where do you go

1828

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:29,359

like where do you go after you die right

1829

01:09:33,669 --> 01:09:30,880

if you're if your soul

1830

01:09:33,990 --> 01:09:33,679

lives on past death where do you go

1831

01:09:37,910 --> 01:09:34,000

after

1832

01:09:38,789 --> 01:09:37,920

then it had to have been there before

1833

01:09:42,070 --> 01:09:38,799

you were born

1834

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:45,030

oh i love that yeah so if you exist

1835

01:09:49,590 --> 01:09:46,080

beyond death

1836

01:09:52,550 --> 01:09:49,600

then you would have to exist before

1837

01:09:54,390 --> 01:09:52,560

birth yeah about it that way because if

1838

01:09:58,070 --> 01:09:54,400

i mean if we're thinking about

1839

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:58,080

just energy itself then it's never

1840

01:10:03,510 --> 01:10:01,120

not energy it's just yeah like you're

1841

01:10:05,430 --> 01:10:03,520

just being siphoned into this thing so

1842

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:05,440

dude that plays perfectly you know a lot

1843

01:10:07,830 --> 01:10:06,560

of [h__h] that i've been thinking about

1844

01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:07,840

man like

1845

01:10:12,070 --> 01:10:10,480

i'll say this i'll start this out i have

1846

01:10:15,590 --> 01:10:12,080

never been more positive

1847

01:10:16,870 --> 01:10:15,600

and like look i'm pretty i'm a pretty

1848

01:10:18,149 --> 01:10:16,880

open-minded dude

1849

01:10:20,229 --> 01:10:18,159

you could tell me something that'll

1850

01:10:21,430 --> 01:10:20,239

change my mind and i'm like oh [h__h]

1851
01:10:23,270 --> 01:10:21,440
actually you just changed my [\h__\h]

1852
01:10:25,990 --> 01:10:23,280
mind uh yeah

1853
01:10:27,669 --> 01:10:26,000
right i just i'm fi everything that i've

1854
01:10:30,149 --> 01:10:27,679
been thinking

1855
01:10:31,669 --> 01:10:30,159
you know what what you're saying is make

1856
01:10:32,630 --> 01:10:31,679
you know that about me like i'm pretty

1857
01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:32,640
open-minded

1858
01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:35,679
i i will if it makes sense i will

1859
01:10:39,350 --> 01:10:36,880
entertain that idea

1860
01:10:41,510 --> 01:10:39,360
oh yeah you're the same exact way if it

1861
01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:41,520
makes sense to you

1862
01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:43,280
then there's a possibility yeah i'll

1863
01:10:45,990 --> 01:10:44,880

change my mind i have no problem with

1864

01:10:47,750 --> 01:10:46,000

changing my mind

1865

01:10:49,350 --> 01:10:47,760

well so i've never you changed your mind

1866

01:10:50,790 --> 01:10:49,360

that means you just like heard a better

1867

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:50,800

idea which why wouldn't you want the

1868

01:11:01,990 --> 01:10:52,480

better idea

1869

01:11:02,950 --> 01:11:02,000

uh so dude i've never so i was gonna say

1870

01:11:05,189 --> 01:11:02,960

i've never

1871

01:11:06,709 --> 01:11:05,199

felt more strongly towards this opinion

1872

01:11:09,189 --> 01:11:06,719

and if and if you

1873

01:11:10,950 --> 01:11:09,199

if you see a flaw on this please tell me

1874

01:11:12,470 --> 01:11:10,960

if anybody listening

1875

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,480

let me know if you have anything that

1876

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:14,560

that contradicts this but

1877

01:11:17,830 --> 01:11:17,280

i've never felt more confident that that

1878

01:11:20,950 --> 01:11:17,840

after

1879

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:20,960

you die your your consciousness just

1880

01:11:25,350 --> 01:11:23,679

goes back up to some other [h__h]

1881

01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:25,360

source dude it's just

1882

01:11:30,390 --> 01:11:27,840

we're only here temporarily to

1883

01:11:33,510 --> 01:11:30,400

experience what we need to experience

1884

01:11:34,950 --> 01:11:33,520

to get to some kind of level some of us

1885

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:34,960

are here for

1886

01:11:39,669 --> 01:11:37,440

thousands of years and they get re

1887

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:39,679

reincarnated reincarnated but some of us

1888

01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:41,040

are only here

1889

01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:44,560

one or two times uh and

1890

01:11:49,350 --> 01:11:47,520

and they get you get sent back now those

1891

01:11:51,189 --> 01:11:49,360

people that are here for thousands and

1892

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:51,199

thousands of years

1893

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:53,040

i don't know i haven't made my mind up i

1894

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:54,719

don't really know

1895

01:11:58,390 --> 01:11:57,679

that are they just some kind of lower

1896

01:12:00,550 --> 01:11:58,400

energy

1897

01:12:01,750 --> 01:12:00,560

level is there a lower frequency maybe

1898

01:12:03,830 --> 01:12:01,760

it's that 3d

1899

01:12:05,110 --> 01:12:03,840

energy that we're talking about and then

1900

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:05,120

those people

1901

01:12:08,950 --> 01:12:07,040

that get sent down that are a part of

1902

01:12:10,790 --> 01:12:08,960

this 5g

1903

01:12:12,310 --> 01:12:10,800

let's say i'm just making i'm just

1904

01:12:14,229 --> 01:12:12,320

saying numbers here

1905

01:12:16,149 --> 01:12:14,239

right what i mean is there's lower

1906

01:12:18,310 --> 01:12:16,159

frequency

1907

01:12:19,750 --> 01:12:18,320

let's see is it is a a level in a video

1908

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:19,760

game there's

1909

01:12:23,750 --> 01:12:22,000

lower frequency people that are their

1910

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:23,760

consciousness is sent here to

1911

01:12:27,990 --> 01:12:26,320

live out a life a life and it's totally

1912

01:12:29,430 --> 01:12:28,000

[h__\h] random whatever happens happens

1913

01:12:31,110 --> 01:12:29,440

there's no

1914

01:12:32,630 --> 01:12:31,120

yeah sometimes there's like some

1915

01:12:33,350 --> 01:12:32,640

something guides you in a certain way

1916

01:12:36,790 --> 01:12:33,360

right

1917

01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:36,800

but you get

1918

01:12:40,470 --> 01:12:39,840

to to raise your frequency to a

1919

01:12:42,630 --> 01:12:40,480

different

1920

01:12:44,070 --> 01:12:42,640

vibration and then now oh you you gained

1921

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:44,080

a level so when you die

1922

01:12:50,229 --> 01:12:45,760

you're like oh [h__\h] i'm moving to that

1923

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:50,239

next i wasn't such an [h__\h] this time

1924

01:12:53,350 --> 01:12:52,560

but it's all it's all voluntary once

1925

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:53,360

you're

1926

01:13:02,950 --> 01:13:01,280

remember [h__h] you just did

1927

01:13:04,470 --> 01:13:02,960

remember that beautiful wife and family

1928

01:13:07,510 --> 01:13:04,480

you had

1929

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:07,520

yes is it worth it to go back down and

1930

01:13:12,790 --> 01:13:09,360

forget everything

1931

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:12,800

well based on like

1932

01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:14,159

what i'm gonna get out of this in the

1933

01:13:18,950 --> 01:13:16,320

end when i get to level eight

1934

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:18,960

yes it is worth it right that's what

1935

01:13:22,950 --> 01:13:20,640

that so does that make sense

1936

01:13:23,830 --> 01:13:22,960

yeah yeah definitely well more pushed in

1937

01:13:25,350 --> 01:13:23,840

that direction

1938

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:25,360

i'm not saying it i believe in it

1939

01:13:28,550 --> 01:13:27,760

completely but i've been i'm being

1940

01:13:33,750 --> 01:13:28,560

pushed

1941

01:13:39,590 --> 01:13:33,760

in that direction yeah um

1942

01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:43,110

it's it's just so weird because

1943

01:13:46,310 --> 01:13:46,000

yeah i mean it's it's a different idea

1944

01:13:49,430 --> 01:13:46,320

but

1945

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:49,440

how much different is it than just uh

1946

01:13:54,790 --> 01:13:52,480

dying and going to heaven because

1947

01:13:56,870 --> 01:13:54,800

heaven you you live out the rest of your

1948

01:13:58,630 --> 01:13:56,880

conscious

1949

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:58,640

okay so apparently yeah i guess like for

1950

01:14:02,630 --> 01:14:00,000

eternity right

1951

01:14:04,550 --> 01:14:02,640

really in in heaven you are yourself

1952

01:14:07,910 --> 01:14:04,560

your consciousness and you live out

1953

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:07,920

eternity and um

1954

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:11,280

you know paradise but but in the bible

1955

01:14:15,030 --> 01:14:13,120

dude the bible says that you live out an

1956

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:15,040

eternity as a

1957

01:14:22,630 --> 01:14:18,640

as a a uh what's the word

1958

01:14:26,310 --> 01:14:22,640

help me out here not a uh

1959

01:14:30,070 --> 01:14:26,320

not a slave but a a

1960

01:14:31,189 --> 01:14:30,080

contradict a servant worship a servant

1961

01:14:34,550 --> 01:14:31,199

to worship god

1962

01:14:36,070 --> 01:14:34,560

that's what it says like you get to live

1963

01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:36,080

out the rest of your existence as a

1964

01:14:40,310 --> 01:14:37,520

servant to god

1965

01:14:40,870 --> 01:14:40,320

and you have to that's all you do is

1966

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:40,880

worship

1967

01:14:44,470 --> 01:14:42,640

and and that always sounded so weird to

1968

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:44,480

me but we don't really know what that

1969

01:14:47,350 --> 01:14:45,760

means like you can worship and

1970

01:14:49,590 --> 01:14:47,360

and serve god in a lot of different ways

1971

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:49,600

you could still have fun i i'd imagine

1972

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:52,960

yeah that's where i'm at right now

1973

01:14:58,950 --> 01:14:55,679

you're like you're like snorting cocaine

1974

01:15:00,510 --> 01:14:58,960

off a hooker and you're like thank god

1975

01:15:02,709 --> 01:15:00,520

thanks dude

1976

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:02,719

[Music]

1977

01:15:07,270 --> 01:15:04,320

i swear to god he's like no no that's

1978

01:15:11,830 --> 01:15:07,280

not what i had in mind

1979

01:15:14,070 --> 01:15:11,840

no god be like [\h__\h] yeah dude

1980

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:14,080

god's probably like are you living

1981

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:15,520

vicariously through

1982

01:15:19,830 --> 01:15:18,239

all these these these tentacles of

1983

01:15:29,189 --> 01:15:19,840

consciousness he's like

1984

01:15:33,430 --> 01:15:32,149

his favorite band is molly crew [\h__\h]

1985

01:15:35,750 --> 01:15:33,440

yeah dude

1986

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:35,760

no dude yeah no it's a trip man i mean

1987

01:15:40,830 --> 01:15:37,440

but you know

1988

01:15:42,310 --> 01:15:40,840

okay so yeah that's that's heaven um

1989

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:42,320

[Music]

1990

01:15:45,350 --> 01:15:44,000

you just keep reincarnating i mean like

1991

01:15:49,270 --> 01:15:45,360

who's to say

1992

01:15:51,030 --> 01:15:49,280

in our three-dimensional world we live

1993

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:51,040

we die we do our thing

1994

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:53,360

um and we're like i don't know like what

1995

01:15:56,950 --> 01:15:55,360

happens next but we figured out that

1996

01:15:58,790 --> 01:15:56,960

there's these other dimensions

1997

01:16:00,709 --> 01:15:58,800

right and then you get to that fifth

1998

01:16:01,550 --> 01:16:00,719

dimension right now you're this fifth

1999

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:01,560

dimensional

2000

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:03,600

extraterrestrial thing right and you're

2001

01:16:06,790 --> 01:16:04,480

like

2002

01:16:08,229 --> 01:16:06,800

yeah we can talk to you guys um we

2003

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:08,239

haven't quite figured out this whole

2004

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:09,600

sixth dimension thing so

2005

01:16:12,630 --> 01:16:11,280

we don't really know but we know things

2006

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:12,640

come from it right that's just like

2007

01:16:15,430 --> 01:16:13,920

another step of like

2008

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:15,440

understanding what's happening then

2009

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:17,360

you're like this sixth dimensional like

2010

01:16:21,110 --> 01:16:19,199

now you're starting to become some sort

2011

01:16:22,790 --> 01:16:21,120

of like light being of

2012

01:16:24,630 --> 01:16:22,800

sorts and you're like yes i can go

2013

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:24,640

through all these dimensions but now you

2014

01:16:28,709 --> 01:16:26,080

understand like

2015

01:16:30,550 --> 01:16:28,719

oh i'm trying to progress and reach

2016

01:16:30,950 --> 01:16:30,560

these higher dimensions like we just

2017

01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:30,960

don't

2018

01:16:37,510 --> 01:16:35,040

seventh dimension guy

2019

01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:37,520

doesn't quite know how to get to that

2020

01:16:41,430 --> 01:16:39,520

eighth dimension yet but he can go

2021

01:16:44,310 --> 01:16:41,440

down through all the other dimensions if

2022

01:16:47,669 --> 01:16:46,550

okay yeah all right building on top of

2023

01:16:50,149 --> 01:16:47,679

that what if

2024

01:16:50,950 --> 01:16:50,159

because we can can we technically i mean

2025

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:50,960

we can't

2026
01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:54,400
technically live a two-dimensional world

2027
01:16:57,669 --> 01:16:56,960
but we create two-dimensional stuff all

2028
01:16:58,790 --> 01:16:57,679
the time

2029
01:17:00,709 --> 01:16:58,800
we're constantly creating

2030
01:17:01,430 --> 01:17:00,719
two-dimensional [h__h] by just drawing on

2031
01:17:03,510 --> 01:17:01,440
paper

2032
01:17:05,030 --> 01:17:03,520
right you have a one we create one

2033
01:17:08,310 --> 01:17:05,040
dimensional things

2034
01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,320
you know oh we create these things

2035
01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:10,400
so why can't a fifth dimensional thing

2036
01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:12,159
create a third dimensional

2037
01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:15,440
thing dude you just okay

2038
01:17:24,790 --> 01:17:22,950

is two-dimensional oh uh i'm trying to

2039

01:17:27,590 --> 01:17:24,800

figure out how to word this

2040

01:17:29,350 --> 01:17:27,600

the ideas that you have before i mean

2041

01:17:31,270 --> 01:17:29,360

like before you draw something do you

2042

01:17:32,790 --> 01:17:31,280

see it in a two-dimensional

2043

01:17:34,229 --> 01:17:32,800

shape or do you see it in a

2044

01:17:35,830 --> 01:17:34,239

three-dimensional shape and then you do

2045

01:17:39,189 --> 01:17:35,840

the best you can to draw it at that

2046

01:17:42,229 --> 01:17:39,199

angle in a two-dimensional shape

2047

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:42,239

well i mean it depends if it's like if

2048

01:17:46,070 --> 01:17:43,679

i'm trying to like

2049

01:17:46,870 --> 01:17:46,080

like the impala or am i just trying to

2050

01:17:49,590 --> 01:17:46,880

draw like

2051
01:17:51,110 --> 01:17:49,600
uh a cartoon character paula dude like

2052
01:17:55,189 --> 01:17:51,120
what you saw

2053
01:17:56,950 --> 01:17:55,199
yeah like you thought about that object

2054
01:17:58,229 --> 01:17:56,960
in your mind that only yeah i see it

2055
01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:58,239
three-dimensionally

2056
01:18:01,270 --> 01:17:59,920
and then and then the best you could do

2057
01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:01,280
is draw it

2058
01:18:04,630 --> 01:18:03,040
because you can't you can't draw

2059
01:18:07,030 --> 01:18:04,640
something three-dimensionally

2060
01:18:09,189 --> 01:18:07,040
no see you drew a three-dimensional

2061
01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:09,199
object on a two-dimensional

2062
01:18:12,630 --> 01:18:12,239
plane right so we're acknowledging that

2063
01:18:16,709 --> 01:18:12,640

the

2064

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:16,719

right it happened

2065

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:20,480

right because the outcome happened right

2066

01:18:27,350 --> 01:18:24,000

so if if the plane which is it existed

2067

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:27,360

at one place

2068

01:18:30,950 --> 01:18:29,120

trying to figure out how to say this the

2069

01:18:32,950 --> 01:18:30,960

plane existed in one place

2070

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:32,960

and that's in your consciousness and you

2071

01:18:37,750 --> 01:18:34,320

saw it in a different

2072

01:18:40,310 --> 01:18:37,760

dimension and then you manifested it

2073

01:18:41,350 --> 01:18:40,320

in in what we call reality in a

2074

01:18:43,750 --> 01:18:41,360

different dimension

2075

01:18:45,590 --> 01:18:43,760

there's right there's something there i

2076

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:45,600

saw it in a third dimension

2077

01:18:48,950 --> 01:18:48,239

and i recreated it in a second dimension

2078

01:18:52,830 --> 01:18:48,960

yeah

2079

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:52,840

fifth dimensional

2080

01:18:59,430 --> 01:18:55,679

thing create three-dimensional

2081

01:19:02,070 --> 01:18:59,440

happenings in the world right so

2082

01:19:04,310 --> 01:19:02,080

dude so what if there is a yeah dude i'm

2083

01:19:07,590 --> 01:19:04,320

about to say the exact same thing you

2084

01:19:11,590 --> 01:19:07,600

yeah but there so if there's a

2085

01:19:14,630 --> 01:19:13,350

they forgot to put the put their [h__h]

2086

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:14,640

cards up

2087

01:19:18,709 --> 01:19:17,520

fifth dimensional person is conceiving

2088

01:19:20,709 --> 01:19:18,719

an idea

2089

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:20,719

and they see it in their head so clearly

2090

01:19:24,310 --> 01:19:22,880

and it's and it's you and me high fiving

2091

01:19:25,750 --> 01:19:24,320

really hard

2092

01:19:27,750 --> 01:19:25,760

because you know you and i have great

2093

01:19:31,189 --> 01:19:27,760

high fives dude yeah

2094

01:19:33,270 --> 01:19:31,199

and what they say when they take it from

2095

01:19:36,709 --> 01:19:33,280

their consciousness when they see it it

2096

01:19:39,030 --> 01:19:36,719

exists at a certain level and then they

2097

01:19:40,790 --> 01:19:39,040

manifest it

2098

01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:40,800

does that mean that they manifested on a

2099

01:19:44,630 --> 01:19:42,880

piece of paper does that mean they

2100

01:19:49,669 --> 01:19:44,640

manifest it

2101
01:19:51,750 --> 01:19:49,679
on a an actual reality on a timeline

2102
01:19:53,030 --> 01:19:51,760
well now we're getting into like the

2103
01:19:55,189 --> 01:19:53,040
aspect of like okay

2104
01:19:56,070 --> 01:19:55,199
i thought of something three-dimensional

2105
01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:56,080
so i drew it

2106
01:20:01,030 --> 01:19:58,239
two-dimensional on a piece of paper but

2107
01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:01,040
now with the advancement of technology

2108
01:20:07,270 --> 01:20:04,159
we can create 3d objects and really

2109
01:20:08,870 --> 01:20:07,280
we're not going into like 4 or 5d right

2110
01:20:11,990 --> 01:20:08,880
we don't know how to do that

2111
01:20:14,629 --> 01:20:12,000
all we can do is recreate 3d which is

2112
01:20:15,510 --> 01:20:14,639
our own reality all we're doing is

2113
01:20:17,990 --> 01:20:15,520

recreating our

2114

01:20:19,110 --> 01:20:18,000

own reality and trying to make it look

2115

01:20:24,709 --> 01:20:19,120

as

2116

01:20:25,990 --> 01:20:24,719

remind me so this is going to be dumb

2117

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:26,000

dude but like what's the difference

2118

01:20:32,550 --> 01:20:28,400

between 3d and 4d because like

2119

01:20:36,629 --> 01:20:32,560

i i get that there's like an x and y

2120

01:20:38,950 --> 01:20:36,639

axis and then there's a z axis so that's

2121

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:38,960

three dimensions what's the fourth

2122

01:20:42,550 --> 01:20:39,840

dimension

2123

01:20:43,030 --> 01:20:42,560

that was supposed to be time okay time

2124

01:20:44,950 --> 01:20:43,040

is

2125

01:20:46,229 --> 01:20:44,960

so what's the dimension what does that

2126

01:20:49,669 --> 01:20:46,239

mean that's

2127

01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:49,679

that's the question i can't picture it

2128

01:20:54,229 --> 01:20:52,080

it's like they they were saying i think

2129

01:20:56,870 --> 01:20:54,239

they said something about the

2130

01:20:58,390 --> 01:20:56,880

like hey a cartoon that we've come up

2131

01:21:01,830 --> 01:20:58,400

with a pronoun personality

2132

01:21:02,390 --> 01:21:01,840

uh now personality and a a figure for

2133

01:21:03,910 --> 01:21:02,400

you like

2134

01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:03,920

think of something like that's how it

2135

01:21:09,030 --> 01:21:05,440

feels well like

2136

01:21:10,629 --> 01:21:09,040

they were saying that if i remember it

2137

01:21:12,229 --> 01:21:10,639

correctly they were saying yeah your

2138

01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:12,239

fourth dimension is time

2139

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:14,960

but time doesn't really exist so when

2140

01:21:19,830 --> 01:21:17,280

you move into the fifth dimension

2141

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:19,840

moving through time is like if you were

2142

01:21:23,990 --> 01:21:21,760

to climb a mountain

2143

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:24,000

and then come back down you're actually

2144

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:24,960

moving through time

2145

01:21:29,189 --> 01:21:28,400

in a physical way like time doesn't

2146

01:21:31,830 --> 01:21:29,199

exist

2147

01:21:32,870 --> 01:21:31,840

but you can like how if i wanted to

2148

01:21:35,030 --> 01:21:32,880

climb a mountain

2149

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:35,040

right i would be at the bottom of the

2150

01:21:39,910 --> 01:21:36,320

mountain so i'm here

2151

01:21:43,189 --> 01:21:39,920

but if i wanted to go to like you know

2152

01:21:45,669 --> 01:21:43,199

the 1600s i just climbed this mountain

2153

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:45,679

and i'm at the 1600s like it's a

2154

01:21:49,350 --> 01:21:46,719

physical

2155

01:21:50,229 --> 01:21:49,360

movement right that you had so there's

2156

01:21:53,270 --> 01:21:50,239

no like

2157

01:21:54,790 --> 01:21:53,280

restriction on where you go in time it's

2158

01:21:56,070 --> 01:21:54,800

your it's your movement it's your

2159

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:56,080

placement it's where you

2160

01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:58,639

decide to go right that that matters

2161

01:22:03,830 --> 01:22:00,480

it's not the

2162

01:22:06,390 --> 01:22:03,840

the linear aspect of time right so

2163

01:22:07,510 --> 01:22:06,400

i'm completely butchering that i know i

2164

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:07,520

don't know

2165

01:22:12,629 --> 01:22:10,719

the simplest way possible i i think

2166

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:12,639

that's the way i'm understanding it i

2167

01:22:15,750 --> 01:22:14,400

think that's kind of how it's supposed

2168

01:22:20,149 --> 01:22:15,760

to work

2169

01:22:21,990 --> 01:22:20,159

dude okay so you just kind of like uh

2170

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:22,000

connected a couple dots for me and this

2171

01:22:26,470 --> 01:22:24,000

is not i'm not saying this is a new idea

2172

01:22:29,030 --> 01:22:26,480

like you're literally inspiring this as

2173

01:22:32,149 --> 01:22:29,040

within this conversation like what

2174

01:22:35,189 --> 01:22:32,159

what if like just just these

2175

01:22:37,430 --> 01:22:35,199

higher dimensional people can just think

2176

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:37,440

about time travel and then they do it

2177

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:38,560

and they're like

2178

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:40,880

what do you mean how do i explain time

2179

01:22:46,310 --> 01:22:42,880

travel it's like breathing to them

2180

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:46,320

it's like like thinking to them right

2181

01:22:49,990 --> 01:22:48,400

then they're like what what technology

2182

01:22:51,350 --> 01:22:50,000

are you talking about what technology do

2183

01:22:54,550 --> 01:22:51,360

you want to trade for

2184

01:22:55,910 --> 01:22:54,560

testing your humans to or starting this

2185

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:55,920

hybridization program

2186

01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:57,600

we have nothing to trade all we have is

2187

01:23:01,910 --> 01:22:59,440

like yeah we could

2188

01:23:02,470 --> 01:23:01,920

we can transverse time and and space but

2189

01:23:05,110 --> 01:23:02,480

like yeah

2190

01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:05,120

what's [h__h] talking about like what's

2191

01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:07,199

technology we just think of stuff when

2192

01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,920

it just happens right right yeah i mean

2193

01:23:14,790 --> 01:23:11,760

it would kind of be like uh

2194

01:23:17,189 --> 01:23:14,800

like to us it's like time but

2195

01:23:18,950 --> 01:23:17,199

to them it'd be like okay so i'm gonna

2196

01:23:22,229 --> 01:23:18,960

hop on a southwest airline

2197

01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:22,239

right i'm gonna go from texas to

2198

01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:25,920

you know salty as [h__h] i go from texas

2199

01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:26,719

to

2200

01:23:36,870 --> 01:23:34,480

different time like you just

2201

01:23:38,390 --> 01:23:36,880

took a small trip to this other time

2202

01:23:39,830 --> 01:23:38,400

montana is a different time

2203

01:23:42,709 --> 01:23:39,840

it's not a different state it's not a

2204

01:23:45,750 --> 01:23:42,719

different place it's a different time

2205

01:23:47,030 --> 01:23:45,760

they're they're able to like to me i

2206

01:23:49,350 --> 01:23:47,040

guess that's

2207

01:23:50,870 --> 01:23:49,360

how it made sense to me that's how they

2208

01:23:52,790 --> 01:23:50,880

explained it

2209

01:23:53,910 --> 01:23:52,800

oh that [h__h] me up it's so hard to

2210

01:23:55,590 --> 01:23:53,920

wrap your head around

2211

01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:55,600

my head around it dude i'm not smart

2212

01:23:59,669 --> 01:23:57,360

enough i know

2213

01:24:03,910 --> 01:23:59,679

me either you have no answers all we

2214

01:24:03,920 --> 01:24:07,669

the uh yeah like

2215

01:24:12,229 --> 01:24:10,870

so this whole it's honestly been a

2216

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:12,239

little bit more than a month but like

2217

01:24:15,110 --> 01:24:12,639

this

2218

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:15,120

last month has been just really intense

2219

01:24:19,270 --> 01:24:16,080

dude like

2220

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:19,280

i we texted last week about a couple of

2221

01:24:22,550 --> 01:24:20,560

things and i asked i

2222

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:22,560

asked you if you'd heard about dolores

2223

01:24:27,270 --> 01:24:24,159

cannon yeah

2224

01:24:31,110 --> 01:24:27,280

and now we're getting into like oh [h__\h]

2225

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:31,120

uh end of times uh end of days which a

2226

01:24:33,990 --> 01:24:32,560

lot of people are really focused about

2227

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:34,000

with this trump stuff

2228

01:24:40,310 --> 01:24:37,280

and like [h__h] american politics and

2229

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:40,320

literally people storming washington

2230

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:41,520

[Music]

2231

01:24:45,030 --> 01:24:42,960

i really don't want to get political

2232

01:24:48,550 --> 01:24:45,040

about it but it'd be kind of fun

2233

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:52,310

i guess it you know

2234

01:25:01,110 --> 01:24:53,679

at least they went to the right house

2235

01:25:06,149 --> 01:25:04,550

that's some [h__h] yo [h__h] to say

2236

01:25:07,590 --> 01:25:06,159

they don't have to you know we don't

2237

01:25:08,950 --> 01:25:07,600

have to get political but

2238

01:25:11,750 --> 01:25:08,960

you know at least they went to the right

2239

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:13,270

i i want to go in because there's so

2240

01:25:17,750 --> 01:25:14,880

much racism and like

2241

01:25:18,149 --> 01:25:17,760

just oh my god there's so much to go

2242

01:25:21,830 --> 01:25:18,159

into

2243

01:25:26,229 --> 01:25:21,840

on that but i really want to focus on on

2244

01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:26,239

just the this this kind of awakening

2245

01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:28,880

of a lot of people right now a lot of

2246

01:25:34,629 --> 01:25:30,400

people are feeling

2247

01:25:35,990 --> 01:25:34,639

like this is either the end of times or

2248

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:36,000

we're walking through the gates of

2249

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:37,840

heaven i

2250

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:42,239

i i i'm beginning to be more comfortable

2251

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:44,560

in the fact that

2252

01:25:49,270 --> 01:25:47,840

that i'm walking i i lean toward walking

2253

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:49,280

through a new

2254

01:25:55,510 --> 01:25:52,639

not gates of heaven but a new uh lens a

2255

01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:55,520

new reality

2256

01:25:59,350 --> 01:25:57,440

i i think i was doom and gloom a couple

2257

01:26:00,550 --> 01:25:59,360

months ago and i i kind of fell into

2258

01:26:04,070 --> 01:26:00,560

this like depression

2259

01:26:05,669 --> 01:26:04,080

like i just had no hope right after that

2260

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:05,679

experience i'll tell you but

2261

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:09,920

dude bro like my perspective has changed

2262

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:13,199

yeah it's weird to say and that's i mean

2263

01:26:16,070 --> 01:26:14,800

that's why i feel so comfortable talking

2264

01:26:18,790 --> 01:26:16,080

about my experience today

2265

01:26:20,550 --> 01:26:18,800

right because i didn't know what to

2266

01:26:23,750 --> 01:26:20,560

think about it until

2267

01:26:27,110 --> 01:26:23,760

now i'm seeing the aftermath like it was

2268

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:27,120

very [h__\h] up but now i see like

2269

01:26:32,629 --> 01:26:30,480

i used to be such a pessimist but now i

2270

01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:32,639

i mean what do you what do you lean

2271

01:26:37,430 --> 01:26:35,040

towards like what do you see

2272

01:26:38,870 --> 01:26:37,440

i think we live in the best time ever in

2273

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:38,880

history

2274

01:26:42,390 --> 01:26:40,320

i think it's just our constant

2275

01:26:44,229 --> 01:26:42,400

consumption of information that makes us

2276

01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:44,239

think that we're like

2277

01:26:51,030 --> 01:26:47,440

in this end times and like it's it's not

2278

01:26:54,310 --> 01:26:51,040

like shit's awesome

2279

01:26:56,310 --> 01:26:54,320

which is awesome shit's awesome

2280

01:26:57,430 --> 01:26:56,320

paid through the air the other day like

2281

01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:57,440

a pain

2282

01:27:01,270 --> 01:26:59,520

yeah just showed up on my computer

2283

01:27:03,430 --> 01:27:01,280

screen yeah

2284

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,440

we have so much like time and luxury we

2285

01:27:08,709 --> 01:27:05,600

just talk about aliens on thursdays

2286

01:27:09,590 --> 01:27:08,719

like shit's awesome dude like the doom

2287

01:27:11,270 --> 01:27:09,600

and gloom shit's

2288

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:11,280

always gonna be there right there's

2289

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:13,199

always gonna be something there's always

2290

01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:15,040

gonna be some [h__h]

2291

01:27:18,470 --> 01:27:17,760

and that's what makes the news that's

2292

01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:18,480

what makes

2293

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:21,199

the the ratings like whatever you know

2294

01:27:24,070 --> 01:27:21,840

how much good

2295

01:27:25,590 --> 01:27:24,080

[h__h] happened today so much good [h__h]

2296

01:27:27,990 --> 01:27:25,600

that we'll know

2297

01:27:29,189 --> 01:27:28,000

you'll never hear about it dude never

2298

01:27:31,750 --> 01:27:29,199

hear about it man

2299

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,760

so much good stuff happened today and i

2300

01:27:36,629 --> 01:27:33,520

don't know

2301

01:27:37,590 --> 01:27:36,639

any of it you know like well here's a

2302

01:27:40,709 --> 01:27:37,600

good example

2303

01:27:44,229 --> 01:27:40,719

so of good [h__h] happening

2304

01:27:46,470 --> 01:27:44,239

the best karmic uh

2305

01:27:48,950 --> 01:27:46,480

equalizer is doing random acts of

2306

01:27:53,030 --> 01:27:48,960

kindness and not telling anyone about it

2307

01:27:53,910 --> 01:27:53,040

yeah dude and i i would be ruining my

2308

01:27:57,030 --> 01:27:53,920

karma

2309

01:27:58,830 --> 01:27:57,040

uh right now by telling you what exactly

2310

01:28:01,590 --> 01:27:58,840

i did

2311

01:28:05,430 --> 01:28:01,600

but just know that bro

2312

01:28:07,910 --> 01:28:05,440

i i like it has changed my [h__h] life

2313

01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:07,920

and it's not like [\h__\h] every day but

2314

01:28:10,950 --> 01:28:10,080

it just could be like saying hello to a

2315

01:28:13,590 --> 01:28:10,960

neighbor

2316

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:13,600

yeah like hey oh dude i'm like not in

2317

01:28:17,830 --> 01:28:15,280

the mood i'm in the middle of something

2318

01:28:19,189 --> 01:28:17,840

and then you're like you re you like

2319

01:28:21,830 --> 01:28:19,199

recognize that and you're like

2320

01:28:22,229 --> 01:28:21,840

oh that's such a strong feeling i have

2321

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:22,239

why

2322

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:24,800

yeah do i feel so strongly about not

2323

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:25,760

saying hi

2324

01:28:30,870 --> 01:28:29,199

that to me is a a low frequency

2325

01:28:33,510 --> 01:28:30,880

vibration that's trying to

2326

01:28:35,669 --> 01:28:33,520

bring us down dude right right on the

2327

01:28:38,950 --> 01:28:35,679

same frequency as

2328

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:38,960

as a lot of social media a lot of the

2329

01:28:45,350 --> 01:28:43,520

cnn media [h__h] that is they're trying to

2330

01:28:47,270 --> 01:28:45,360

push us through the gates of hell man

2331

01:28:48,870 --> 01:28:47,280

and what we need to do and what we

2332

01:28:50,870 --> 01:28:48,880

really need to realize is that we're on

2333

01:28:53,270 --> 01:28:50,880

the verge of the pearly gates dude we

2334

01:28:55,590 --> 01:28:53,280

just it's in our yeah

2335

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:55,600

yeah i mean i mean the uh you know i

2336

01:29:00,470 --> 01:28:57,280

mean you see what's going on right now

2337

01:29:02,950 --> 01:29:00,480

like and you you look at the news and

2338

01:29:04,790 --> 01:29:02,960

stuff and it's like

2339

01:29:06,790 --> 01:29:04,800

you're like y'all are saying the exact

2340

01:29:09,510 --> 01:29:06,800

same thing about each other

2341

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:09,520

the exact same [h__h] like remember when

2342

01:29:13,430 --> 01:29:10,960

all the rights were happening

2343

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:13,440

everything that like one side was saying

2344

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:14,400

and then like

2345

01:29:17,510 --> 01:29:16,480

that side was like bugs you're gonna

2346

01:29:19,510 --> 01:29:17,520

call some ruckus

2347

01:29:21,189 --> 01:29:19,520

and now that side is saying the exact

2348

01:29:21,830 --> 01:29:21,199

same [h__h] they were saying like three

2349

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:21,840

months ago

2350

01:29:28,229 --> 01:29:25,600

it's like you [h__h] simple-minded like

2351

01:29:31,590 --> 01:29:28,239

like i'm not i i say that like you

2352

01:29:34,470 --> 01:29:31,600

[\h__\h] simple-minded people but like

2353

01:29:35,910 --> 01:29:34,480

i'm not mad at you you know i don't

2354

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:35,920

blame you

2355

01:29:42,550 --> 01:29:39,360

for falling into that trap you know

2356

01:29:44,390 --> 01:29:42,560

um but just because i don't

2357

01:29:45,990 --> 01:29:44,400

hold that against you or blame you for

2358

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:46,000

falling into that trap

2359

01:29:50,629 --> 01:29:49,120

uh it's like don't turn on me because

2360

01:29:53,350 --> 01:29:50,639

i don't really want to have anything to

2361

01:29:54,709 --> 01:29:53,360

do with it you know

2362

01:29:56,390 --> 01:29:54,719

because like we said there's so much

2363

01:29:59,590 --> 01:29:56,400

good [h__h] happening

2364

01:30:00,390 --> 01:29:59,600

so much i mean people are so negative

2365

01:30:02,310 --> 01:30:00,400

because they just

2366

01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:02,320

they just hang on to that they look at

2367

01:30:06,310 --> 01:30:03,600

it right

2368

01:30:08,310 --> 01:30:06,320

yeah it's weird because like i think

2369

01:30:11,990 --> 01:30:08,320

there was enough conditioning

2370

01:30:15,110 --> 01:30:12,000

to where people really feel

2371

01:30:18,229 --> 01:30:15,120

people really feel like facebook is a

2372

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,239

projection of themselves

2373

01:30:22,709 --> 01:30:20,560

yeah are we the only ones that believe

2374

01:30:24,470 --> 01:30:22,719

like that's just a [h__h] website and

2375

01:30:28,229 --> 01:30:24,480

it's like

2376

01:30:32,149 --> 01:30:28,239

like yeah dude no if you

2377

01:30:34,790 --> 01:30:32,159

don't post don't go on facebook

2378

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:34,800

yeah i got into this little trap and i

2379

01:30:40,470 --> 01:30:36,960

told you about this i i said something

2380

01:30:42,390 --> 01:30:40,480

literally my post was uh i wish there

2381

01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:42,400

was a non-political

2382

01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:45,679

uh filter

2383

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:48,000

for facebook notifications that's my

2384

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:48,800

post

2385

01:30:52,950 --> 01:30:50,639

that was truthful it's like the one of

2386

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:52,960

the i'm never i'm always goofy and like

2387

01:30:57,110 --> 01:30:54,159

i'm making funny [h__h]

2388

01:30:58,870 --> 01:30:57,120

like or or stupid [\h__\h] on my own

2389

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:58,880

facebook and i said that one thing that

2390

01:31:01,750 --> 01:31:00,159

actually like

2391

01:31:03,750 --> 01:31:01,760

you know this is kind of funny but also

2392

01:31:05,430 --> 01:31:03,760

i believe this i wish there was a filter

2393

01:31:08,070 --> 01:31:05,440

with like no politics

2394

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:08,080

yep and then i got so much hate people

2395

01:31:11,510 --> 01:31:08,639

were like

2396

01:31:13,830 --> 01:31:11,520

yeah just [\h__\h] quit facebook [\h__\h]

2397

01:31:15,590 --> 01:31:13,840

quit facebook

2398

01:31:17,750 --> 01:31:15,600

i was told by the younger brother of one

2399

01:31:19,750 --> 01:31:17,760

of my good friends like oh man

2400

01:31:20,790 --> 01:31:19,760

i knew this kid when he was like playing

2401

01:31:24,709 --> 01:31:20,800

larp like

2402

01:31:26,950 --> 01:31:24,719

in his he's a [\h__\h] he's a kid

2403

01:31:29,830 --> 01:31:26,960

to me yeah oh my god i love him to death

2404

01:31:34,870 --> 01:31:29,840

and hey if you're listening to

2405

01:31:39,990 --> 01:31:37,750

that's the thing man like i want to say

2406

01:31:41,189 --> 01:31:40,000

this before he got like before i was so

2407

01:31:43,430 --> 01:31:41,199

mad at him

2408

01:31:44,629 --> 01:31:43,440

but now i'm like no [\h__\h] thank you

2409

01:31:45,669 --> 01:31:44,639

for saying that because it really

2410

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:45,679

changed my perspective

2411

01:31:49,350 --> 01:31:48,639

okay go yeah it's like it's like yeah

2412

01:31:53,189 --> 01:31:49,360

you're right

2413

01:31:55,030 --> 01:31:53,199

i really don't care you know it's like

2414

01:31:56,390 --> 01:31:55,040

you're right i shouldn't care as much as

2415

01:31:58,950 --> 01:31:56,400

i do

2416

01:32:00,470 --> 01:31:58,960

i i tried to like maybe get into this

2417

01:32:03,830 --> 01:32:00,480

and like feel you guys out

2418

01:32:07,110 --> 01:32:03,840

but as soon as i dip my toe in the water

2419

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:07,120

[h__h] that no yeah you don't need that

2420

01:32:12,950 --> 01:32:08,480

negativity in my life

2421

01:32:16,070 --> 01:32:12,960

nope do not do not need that [h__h] man

2422

01:32:16,629 --> 01:32:16,080

and it took literally no but like he was

2423

01:32:19,510 --> 01:32:16,639

the only

2424

01:32:20,629 --> 01:32:19,520

kind of negative comment everybody else

2425

01:32:22,709 --> 01:32:20,639

was like

2426

01:32:24,790 --> 01:32:22,719

um if you're not concerned you're not

2427

01:32:27,430 --> 01:32:24,800

paying attention

2428

01:32:28,070 --> 01:32:27,440

yeah other people were like you're like

2429

01:32:30,950 --> 01:32:28,080

damn

2430

01:32:31,430 --> 01:32:30,960

how's the air up on that pedestal bro

2431

01:32:34,149 --> 01:32:31,440

i'm

2432

01:32:35,350 --> 01:32:34,159

like do you not are you so concerned

2433

01:32:38,070 --> 01:32:35,360

about your

2434

01:32:40,950 --> 01:32:38,080

your status and like weave that you need

2435

01:32:45,030 --> 01:32:40,960

to just project this

2436

01:32:48,229 --> 01:32:45,040

this this projection of hate

2437

01:32:48,470 --> 01:32:48,239

on yeah all i said was i wish there was

2438

01:32:53,030 --> 01:32:48,480

no

2439

01:32:55,270 --> 01:32:53,040

how like

2440

01:32:56,310 --> 01:32:55,280

it's like 80 of the people that you

2441

01:32:59,669 --> 01:32:56,320

probably know

2442

01:33:02,229 --> 01:32:59,679

hated history and government and

2443

01:33:04,229 --> 01:33:02,239

all that [h__h] and barely passed it and

2444

01:33:06,310 --> 01:33:04,239

now everybody on your facebook feed is

2445

01:33:10,229 --> 01:33:06,320

like a [h__h] professional

2446

01:33:13,350 --> 01:33:10,239

you know tom adams he had a wedgie 19

2447

01:33:14,070 --> 01:33:13,360

all right uh 17 nightmare here's a quote

2448

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:14,080

that i've never

2449

01:33:17,270 --> 01:33:15,920

really heard but it was written on a

2450

01:33:19,830 --> 01:33:17,280

meme

2451
01:33:20,470 --> 01:33:19,840
you know trump quoted the late great

2452
01:33:26,070 --> 01:33:20,480
alamus

2453
01:33:29,110 --> 01:33:27,590
really seem to like those things always

2454
01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:29,120
like when people make a meme

2455
01:33:32,629 --> 01:33:30,880
where like they'll think of something

2456
01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:32,639
witty and then they'll put like a

2457
01:33:35,750 --> 01:33:33,840
picture of chris rock

2458
01:33:37,350 --> 01:33:35,760
in there and then they'll type their own

2459
01:33:39,270 --> 01:33:37,360
thought and then people would be like oh

2460
01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:39,280
do you see what chris rock said

2461
01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:42,480
he's like this rock never said that

2462
01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:45,840
yes yeah or like it'll have like a wise

2463
01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:47,120

quote and it'll have like a picture of

2464

01:33:49,590 --> 01:33:48,719

like christopher walken or some [h__h]

2465

01:33:51,510 --> 01:33:49,600

underneath of it

2466

01:33:52,950 --> 01:33:51,520

you're like christopher wagga didn't say

2467

01:33:55,430 --> 01:33:52,960

that [h__h]

2468

01:33:58,550 --> 01:33:55,440

but but yeah you would know that but me

2469

01:34:04,310 --> 01:33:58,560

i would never know that i'd be like

2470

01:34:05,189 --> 01:34:04,320

walking i never said that [h__h] maybe

2471

01:34:08,310 --> 01:34:05,199

trump

2472

01:34:09,990 --> 01:34:08,320

maybe trying to try it wrong

2473

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:10,000

i hit you on the side of the head with a

2474

01:34:21,189 --> 01:34:17,669

it because with the angle

2475

01:34:22,629 --> 01:34:21,199

all right so let's just yeah

2476

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:22,639

i have to pee do you want to take a pee

2477

01:34:27,590 --> 01:34:24,320

break sure

2478

01:34:30,790 --> 01:34:27,600

all right let's do that i'm down

2479

01:34:33,030 --> 01:34:30,800

dude i've been uh moving

2480

01:34:34,310 --> 01:34:33,040

no i've been playing assassin's creed

2481

01:34:36,790 --> 01:34:34,320

black flag

2482

01:34:39,270 --> 01:34:36,800

it's pretty dope oh [h__\h] how is it it's

2483

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:39,280

pretty good i like it

2484

01:34:47,350 --> 01:34:43,199

you get to be a pirate i love pirates

2485

01:34:52,709 --> 01:34:50,790

all right all right

2486

01:34:54,229 --> 01:34:52,719

so where are we where are we going from

2487

01:35:01,109 --> 01:34:54,239

here

2488

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:01,119

all right uh so we're

2489

01:35:07,750 --> 01:35:04,639

an hour into it cool

2490

01:35:10,470 --> 01:35:07,760

uh all right we talked about

2491

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:10,480

some oh you were gonna go into uh what's

2492

01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:11,199

your name

2493

01:35:17,669 --> 01:35:15,040

uh canon yes all right let's do that

2494

01:35:19,430 --> 01:35:17,679

okay okay all right we're back from the

2495

01:35:23,669 --> 01:35:19,440

potty break

2496

01:35:26,870 --> 01:35:23,679

big boy boys go potty

2497

01:35:30,870 --> 01:35:26,880

potty podcast here we go this is ufo

2498

01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:30,880

garage potty podcast the potty cast

2499

01:35:36,470 --> 01:35:34,000

potty cast huh

2500

01:35:37,990 --> 01:35:36,480

all right so yeah we went down rattle

2501
01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:38,000
into politics and

2502
01:35:42,870 --> 01:35:40,239
that was fun i have so much more to say

2503
01:35:46,149 --> 01:35:42,880
but this is not a politics podcast

2504
01:35:47,590 --> 01:35:46,159
what i want to get into is a a name that

2505
01:36:00,470 --> 01:35:47,600
i

2506
01:36:02,310 --> 01:36:00,480
say about

2507
01:36:03,910 --> 01:36:02,320
but the one that i sent you the name is

2508
01:36:07,350 --> 01:36:03,920
dolores cannon and

2509
01:36:09,510 --> 01:36:07,360
i just thought so it sounded like you

2510
01:36:11,270 --> 01:36:09,520
have have known about her for a while

2511
01:36:13,189 --> 01:36:11,280
like well tell me about

2512
01:36:16,070 --> 01:36:13,199
when did when did you hear about dolores

2513
01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:16,080

cannon um

2514

01:36:22,870 --> 01:36:20,639

man i can't remember if if uh

2515

01:36:24,390 --> 01:36:22,880

lorian had talked about it i think i

2516

01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:24,400

think lauren

2517

01:36:28,070 --> 01:36:26,719

was talking about her and and i started

2518

01:36:31,350 --> 01:36:28,080

looking up some stuff

2519

01:36:32,149 --> 01:36:31,360

and uh yeah she does like the past life

2520

01:36:35,510 --> 01:36:32,159

regression

2521

01:36:35,990 --> 01:36:35,520

stuff and like i just can't believe we

2522

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:36,000

haven't

2523

01:36:39,109 --> 01:36:38,159

talked about her yet because most of the

2524

01:36:41,109 --> 01:36:39,119

stuff that i was

2525

01:36:42,470 --> 01:36:41,119

able to find and all i've been looking

2526

01:36:45,910 --> 01:36:42,480

for was just lectures on

2527

01:36:49,910 --> 01:36:45,920

dolores cannon and most of it is

2528

01:36:52,149 --> 01:36:49,920

is talking about transitioning between

2529

01:36:54,310 --> 01:36:52,159

this lower dimensional consciousness to

2530

01:36:56,070 --> 01:36:54,320

a higher dimension yeah

2531

01:36:57,990 --> 01:36:56,080

like in like the phases and what you're

2532

01:37:00,550 --> 01:36:58,000

going to experience

2533

01:37:01,910 --> 01:37:00,560

and that resonated so much with me and

2534

01:37:03,750 --> 01:37:01,920

that's why i told you i was like dude

2535

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:03,760

this is the chick

2536

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:07,040

yeah woo batter was pretty dope dude

2537

01:37:10,390 --> 01:37:09,040

so when i was looking her up hold on let

2538

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:10,400

me see if i can find it

2539

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:14,960

um yeah let me see here

2540

01:37:18,790 --> 01:37:17,520

dolores cannon i had her right here let

2541

01:37:21,189 --> 01:37:18,800

me pull this up

2542

01:37:22,790 --> 01:37:21,199

uh when when you had when you had

2543

01:37:25,510 --> 01:37:22,800

brought her up again

2544

01:37:26,149 --> 01:37:25,520

i uh i was i just went and looked at

2545

01:37:29,510 --> 01:37:26,159

some stuff

2546

01:37:31,189 --> 01:37:29,520

and i went to go look at her books and i

2547

01:37:34,390 --> 01:37:31,199

saw this one and it's called

2548

01:37:37,750 --> 01:37:34,400

jesus in the in the the oh

2549

01:37:40,870 --> 01:37:37,760

maybe it is i thought it okay and then

2550

01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:40,880

and um nice sized nipples jesus

2551

01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:43,760

all size nipples so i thought it said

2552

01:37:49,030 --> 01:37:45,840

jesus in the essence

2553

01:37:52,790 --> 01:37:49,040

but i'm reading and it says jesus and

2554

01:37:54,550 --> 01:37:52,800

in the easiness and when i first read it

2555

01:37:56,709 --> 01:37:54,560

that's how i read it i was like oh yeah

2556

01:37:59,350 --> 01:37:56,719

jesus and the easiness

2557

01:38:02,229 --> 01:37:59,360

i [h__h] love that i need to get i need

2558

01:38:03,750 --> 01:38:02,239

to get that book jesus and the easiness

2559

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:03,760

but then i was like oh i misread that

2560

01:38:12,390 --> 01:38:10,470

but it doesn't it does say jesus and the

2561

01:38:13,910 --> 01:38:12,400

easiness google that google dolores

2562

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:13,920

cannon and look at her books does that

2563

01:38:19,430 --> 01:38:15,600

say jesus and the easiness

2564

01:38:22,629 --> 01:38:19,440

yeah on amazing uh jesus and the

2565

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:22,639

easiness i just

2566

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:25,199

literally just uh you probably accepted

2567

01:38:39,990 --> 01:38:26,639

that but yeah

2568

01:38:45,270 --> 01:38:43,750

essence yeah like it's such a weird word

2569

01:38:49,830 --> 01:38:45,280

i don't even know what that means

2570

01:38:54,870 --> 01:38:52,629

the easiness bro that's a cool band name

2571

01:38:58,470 --> 01:38:54,880

awesome bad name dude

2572

01:39:01,510 --> 01:38:58,480

use this dude oh my god

2573

01:39:05,030 --> 01:39:01,520

that's awesome yes it's uh

2574

01:39:08,709 --> 01:39:05,040

it's 12 uh 1279 on am uh amazing

2575

01:39:11,910 --> 01:39:08,719

hell yeah uh paperback and

2576

01:39:15,830 --> 01:39:11,920

illustrated enjoy the easiness with

2577

01:39:21,830 --> 01:39:18,950

that's what's up that's what's up

2578

01:39:23,669 --> 01:39:21,840

so yeah man i mean tell me tell me uh

2579

01:39:24,950 --> 01:39:23,679

what you found interesting about dolores

2580

01:39:27,189 --> 01:39:24,960

cannon i mean

2581

01:39:29,590 --> 01:39:27,199

yeah i mean i don't i'm not like a like

2582

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:29,600

a a professional on her or anything but

2583

01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:31,040

i know who she is and i

2584

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:33,360

i you know i get the work that she does

2585

01:39:37,030 --> 01:39:34,880

i feel like the way i

2586

01:39:37,990 --> 01:39:37,040

prompted you is like what how we

2587

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:38,000

normally prompt

2588

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:40,159

guests like so tell me about what you

2589

01:39:46,550 --> 01:39:42,159

know about this thing

2590

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:49,270

uh what i was able to find out like if

2591

01:39:53,669 --> 01:39:50,000

you're

2592

01:39:55,910 --> 01:39:53,679

uh

2593

01:39:57,910 --> 01:39:55,920

well the most most of the videos are

2594

01:40:01,669 --> 01:39:57,920

clips again dude i'm on [h__\h] tick

2595

01:40:04,950 --> 01:40:01,679

tocks like spirituality tick tock

2596

01:40:08,550 --> 01:40:04,960

like dude i'm on i'm on tick tock like

2597

01:40:09,510 --> 01:40:08,560

one hour a day and i've really cut back

2598

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:09,520

i'm telling you

2599

01:40:15,109 --> 01:40:13,280

really working on it uh but yeah like a

2600

01:40:18,390 --> 01:40:15,119

lot of it is dolores cannon

2601
01:40:21,830 --> 01:40:18,400
little clips and what she describes is

2602
01:40:22,470 --> 01:40:21,840
is basically it's almost like a you know

2603
01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:22,480
how to

2604
01:40:29,030 --> 01:40:25,840
a how-to or a a an almanac

2605
01:40:30,390 --> 01:40:29,040
for for a person living in a specific

2606
01:40:34,550 --> 01:40:30,400
time period and that

2607
01:40:38,229 --> 01:40:34,560
time period is not the 1720s it's not

2608
01:40:41,750 --> 01:40:38,239
the 1650s it's not the 2000s it's

2609
01:40:45,590 --> 01:40:41,760
there's no year attached to it it's

2610
01:40:49,750 --> 01:40:45,600
it derives from a certain point in

2611
01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:49,760
human existence where we go from

2612
01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:52,320
a certain frequency vibration

2613
01:40:56,790 --> 01:40:53,440

consciousness

2614

01:41:00,470 --> 01:40:56,800

conscious punishes me obviously

2615

01:41:02,550 --> 01:41:00,480

to a higher frequency consciousness

2616

01:41:04,629 --> 01:41:02,560

and i mean going back full circle back

2617

01:41:07,030 --> 01:41:04,639

to that 3d to 5d

2618

01:41:08,149 --> 01:41:07,040

[h__\h] we were talking about yeah talking

2619

01:41:10,870 --> 01:41:08,159

about all kinds of

2620

01:41:12,390 --> 01:41:10,880

like oh okay so this kind of makes me

2621

01:41:13,189 --> 01:41:12,400

think and it made me think at the time

2622

01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:13,199

like

2623

01:41:18,070 --> 01:41:17,040

hey man i really i really ascribe and

2624

01:41:19,669 --> 01:41:18,080

this sounds like me

2625

01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:19,679

what i'm going through and all the

2626

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:21,520

things talking about it but after i

2627

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:23,760

thought about it for a little bit

2628

01:41:29,910 --> 01:41:26,800

i i made some connections to like

2629

01:41:32,149 --> 01:41:29,920

astrology where if you read

2630

01:41:33,669 --> 01:41:32,159

out anyone's astrology that's about the

2631

01:41:37,030 --> 01:41:33,679

weather right

2632

01:41:40,149 --> 01:41:37,040

yeah dude about the weather uh

2633

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:40,159

your belt so like light farts in the

2634

01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:40,880

evening

2635

01:41:44,550 --> 01:41:42,960

and really deep stinky farts at night

2636

01:41:47,189 --> 01:41:44,560

under the covers it's called a dutch

2637

01:41:50,550 --> 01:41:47,199

oven people

2638

01:41:53,590 --> 01:41:50,560

will it wake up your wife we don't know

2639

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:53,600

outside in the community

2640

01:41:58,830 --> 01:41:56,320

you're about to admit from your butthole

2641

01:42:02,550 --> 01:42:01,430

dance you need a whole atmosphere

2642

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:02,560

underneath your

2643

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:06,000

whatever you

2644

01:42:09,510 --> 01:42:08,320

eat dude what if you like farted under

2645

01:42:13,350 --> 01:42:09,520

your blanket and the next morning you

2646

01:42:18,790 --> 01:42:16,790

like created an atmosphere it's like

2647

01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:18,800

your own little biodome you're like

2648

01:42:22,229 --> 01:42:19,840

little bugs

2649

01:42:23,510 --> 01:42:22,239

like we're like but like what if what if

2650

01:42:26,830 --> 01:42:23,520

every time

2651
01:42:28,070 --> 01:42:26,840
like tiny dinosaurs walking under your

2652
01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:28,080
sheets

2653
01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:30,320
you wake up every time there's a little

2654
01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:32,159
microscopic

2655
01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:34,719
envelope of an existence that are tiny

2656
01:42:38,310 --> 01:42:36,480
little dinosaurs

2657
01:42:39,910 --> 01:42:38,320
every time but when you when you rip

2658
01:42:41,830 --> 01:42:39,920
those sheets off

2659
01:42:43,750 --> 01:42:41,840
then all the atmosphere goes away what

2660
01:42:45,590 --> 01:42:43,760
happens to life forms when

2661
01:42:48,310 --> 01:42:45,600
the atmosphere gets ripped up man they

2662
01:42:51,510 --> 01:42:48,320
all die get sucked out into space

2663
01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:51,520

fart space yep

2664

01:42:54,310 --> 01:42:53,119

that's what happened on earth kids

2665

01:42:55,510 --> 01:42:54,320

that's exactly what happened that's what

2666

01:42:56,629 --> 01:42:55,520

happened to mars dude

2667

01:42:59,430 --> 01:42:56,639

that's what happened tomorrow's a guy

2668

01:43:01,030 --> 01:42:59,440

that's fart ripped out

2669

01:43:02,709 --> 01:43:01,040

that's what happened dude and there's

2670

01:43:03,830 --> 01:43:02,719

still a little bit of moisture which is

2671

01:43:06,470 --> 01:43:03,840

uh there always is

2672

01:43:09,270 --> 01:43:06,480

yeah yep dude i hope earth never loses

2673

01:43:15,109 --> 01:43:12,070

let me start calling the atmosphere fart

2674

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:18,310

we up here in the atmosphere looking at

2675

01:43:28,950 --> 01:43:18,719

you

2676
01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:30,870
we just created a fart world because

2677
01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:38,629
arts are a more dense

2678
01:43:45,030 --> 01:43:41,840
dense air and it's also

2679
01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:45,040
heat and it's trapped in a specific

2680
01:43:49,990 --> 01:43:48,400
area so you're creating an atmosphere of

2681
01:43:53,669 --> 01:43:50,000
fart

2682
01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:53,679
every time you let those loose

2683
01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:55,920
yep it's a habitable zone for like

2684
01:44:00,149 --> 01:43:57,280
extremophiles

2685
01:44:00,550 --> 01:44:00,159
yeah dude like water imagine i'm just

2686
01:44:03,750 --> 01:44:00,560
going

2687
01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:06,790
plenty of uh extremophiles live off of

2688
01:44:08,750 --> 01:44:07,520

methane

2689

01:44:11,510 --> 01:44:08,760

i know

2690

01:44:15,830 --> 01:44:11,520

[Music]

2691

01:44:21,150 --> 01:44:18,830

wait i got a specific tone i want to

2692

01:44:22,870 --> 01:44:21,160

admit

2693

01:44:24,790 --> 01:44:22,880

[Music]

2694

01:44:26,629 --> 01:44:24,800

you feel that one i heard you raise your

2695

01:44:27,990 --> 01:44:26,639

frequency

2696

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:28,000

i feel like this microphone gets a lot

2697

01:44:34,790 --> 01:44:31,440

of those like low frequencies

2698

01:44:37,350 --> 01:44:34,800

oh dude it's like a question mark huh

2699

01:44:39,270 --> 01:44:37,360

okay so i have a question if we're

2700

01:44:41,270 --> 01:44:39,280

talking

2701

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:41,280

question mark or a question fart

2702

01:44:45,910 --> 01:44:42,400

question fart

2703

01:44:48,070 --> 01:44:45,920

so okay so if there's these people who

2704

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:48,080

like know this stuff right dolores

2705

01:44:53,830 --> 01:44:50,800

cannon and all these other ones

2706

01:44:56,310 --> 01:44:53,840

if if they understand like how this

2707

01:45:02,390 --> 01:44:59,750

how how come they're still here so

2708

01:45:03,030 --> 01:45:02,400

i had the exact same turmoil within

2709

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,040

myself

2710

01:45:07,669 --> 01:45:05,360

over these past few weeks and right i'll

2711

01:45:09,910 --> 01:45:07,679

come to a conclusion

2712

01:45:11,189 --> 01:45:09,920

they she never says it she never

2713

01:45:13,510 --> 01:45:11,199

explains like

2714

01:45:14,790 --> 01:45:13,520

all she does it's almost like she it's

2715

01:45:17,030 --> 01:45:14,800

like a hypnotist

2716

01:45:18,629 --> 01:45:17,040

it's almost like a magic trick where she

2717

01:45:19,990 --> 01:45:18,639

skips over like yeah

2718

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:20,000

and then she starts like saying all the

2719

01:45:23,350 --> 01:45:21,679

interesting [h__h]

2720

01:45:25,750 --> 01:45:23,360

but she doesn't explain how you get

2721

01:45:28,790 --> 01:45:25,760

there or how you leave

2722

01:45:31,109 --> 01:45:28,800

that to me is hinky like if someone was

2723

01:45:32,550 --> 01:45:31,119

explaining something scientifically and

2724

01:45:33,910 --> 01:45:32,560

like very out in the open they would

2725

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:33,920

spend time on like

2726

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:37,440

this is how it's happening right

2727

01:45:42,310 --> 01:45:40,639

kind of glosses over them and there's

2728

01:45:43,430 --> 01:45:42,320

all this interesting cool [h__h] that you

2729

01:45:46,550 --> 01:45:43,440

want to hear

2730

01:45:47,830 --> 01:45:46,560

and yeah too which i haven't even talked

2731

01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:47,840

about that yet

2732

01:45:53,910 --> 01:45:51,600

and you get this stone and yeah yeah

2733

01:45:55,189 --> 01:45:53,920

and you and you get this and it's all

2734

01:45:58,070 --> 01:45:55,199

about you get this

2735

01:45:59,590 --> 01:45:58,080

exactly dude like you i think you were

2736

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:59,600

saying in a different in a different

2737

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:00,880

perspective but

2738

01:46:04,470 --> 01:46:03,760

she also says and you you get this like

2739

01:46:11,910 --> 01:46:04,480

you

2740

01:46:13,189 --> 01:46:11,920

telepathy with this transition and

2741

01:46:16,709 --> 01:46:13,199

people were like

2742

01:46:19,109 --> 01:46:16,719

i i've been really anxious lately

2743

01:46:20,709 --> 01:46:19,119

and i've been really heightened and i

2744

01:46:21,750 --> 01:46:20,719

can kind of tell what people are about

2745

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:21,760

to say

2746

01:46:26,790 --> 01:46:23,119

it's a lot of stuff like that which

2747

01:46:28,709 --> 01:46:26,800

really first was like

2748

01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:28,719

yeah but it's it's kind of vague going

2749

01:46:31,189 --> 01:46:30,480

back to your point of the astrology

2750

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:31,199

right

2751

01:46:35,430 --> 01:46:34,000

yes yes so i'm not i'm not here to do

2752

01:46:38,390 --> 01:46:35,440

we're not talking about like

2753

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:38,400

discrediting dolores cannon at all i'm

2754

01:46:41,910 --> 01:46:40,320

just telling you about my we're talking

2755

01:46:43,669 --> 01:46:41,920

about our personal experience

2756

01:46:45,189 --> 01:46:43,679

right learning that i went through like

2757

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:45,199

first off it was like

2758

01:46:48,870 --> 01:46:47,920

oh [h__h] that's me i i think i'm an

2759

01:46:51,270 --> 01:46:48,880

empath now

2760

01:46:52,149 --> 01:46:51,280

i think because i'm a sensitive person i

2761

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:52,159

think you are too

2762

01:46:58,149 --> 01:46:55,199

even though you're a uh uh a

2763

01:47:00,470 --> 01:46:58,159

what are you uh a lot a lion i'm not

2764

01:47:02,550 --> 01:47:00,480

apparently a white mantis

2765

01:47:03,990 --> 01:47:02,560

but but still like we're still sensitive

2766

01:47:06,550 --> 01:47:04,000

people we could pick up

2767

01:47:07,510 --> 01:47:06,560

vibes dude oh yeah well it's either i

2768

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:07,520

think it's like

2769

01:47:10,950 --> 01:47:09,840

people that can this is where i'm at

2770

01:47:13,270 --> 01:47:10,960

after listening to

2771

01:47:14,709 --> 01:47:13,280

dolores cannon she's describing

2772

01:47:16,229 --> 01:47:14,719

something that a lot of people can

2773

01:47:17,830 --> 01:47:16,239

relate to at different points in their

2774

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:17,840

life a lot of people go through

2775

01:47:21,990 --> 01:47:19,760

really great times and really shitty

2776

01:47:24,950 --> 01:47:22,000

times and

2777

01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:24,960

you can freak out or you can choose to

2778

01:47:28,310 --> 01:47:26,960

not do that and you can just say hey you

2779

01:47:29,750 --> 01:47:28,320

know what this is [h__h] happening and

2780

01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:29,760

i'm gonna

2781

01:47:35,669 --> 01:47:32,880

you know this is a lesson in time it's

2782

01:47:36,149 --> 01:47:35,679

there's a there's no wrong or right way

2783

01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:36,159

to

2784

01:47:42,550 --> 01:47:40,880

respectable ways and i think

2785

01:47:44,470 --> 01:47:42,560

some of the things that she speaks about

2786

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:44,480

like falls into that category like man i

2787

01:47:48,950 --> 01:47:45,520

wish i could

2788

01:47:52,950 --> 01:47:48,960

approach a really crazy uh

2789

01:47:53,990 --> 01:47:52,960

event in a normal passive way and like

2790

01:47:55,750 --> 01:47:54,000

really be like

2791

01:47:57,350 --> 01:47:55,760

you know what guys i think we should all

2792

01:47:59,669 --> 01:47:57,360

chill the funk out

2793

01:48:01,270 --> 01:47:59,679

but like when you're in the moment

2794

01:48:03,910 --> 01:48:01,280

you're freaking the [h__h] out

2795

01:48:06,310 --> 01:48:03,920

so if you're going sorry if that was

2796

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:06,320

confusing but

2797

01:48:10,629 --> 01:48:09,520

so starting with why i i uh love what

2798

01:48:13,830 --> 01:48:10,639

she was saying

2799

01:48:16,790 --> 01:48:13,840

and then transitioning into like really

2800

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,800

looking at what the [h__h] she was saying

2801

01:48:22,070 --> 01:48:18,880

breaking it down right right

2802

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:22,080

so it started i was like oh [\h__\h] i i'm

2803

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:23,679

in a very term

2804

01:48:29,750 --> 01:48:26,800

turmoil a a rocky part of my life

2805

01:48:31,669 --> 01:48:29,760

like i've started a new business like

2806

01:48:32,070 --> 01:48:31,679

i'm newly married like we might have

2807

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:32,080

kids

2808

01:48:35,669 --> 01:48:35,040

soon i'm not making a lot of money

2809

01:48:38,709 --> 01:48:35,679

[\h__\h]

2810

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:38,719

know yeah

2811

01:48:42,390 --> 01:48:41,040

what's going on and that's [\h__\h]

2812

01:48:42,950 --> 01:48:42,400

normal how many other people are going

2813

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:42,960

through that

2814

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:44,719

like yeah i know like what else can i

2815

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:47,280

bury myself under right now

2816

01:48:50,550 --> 01:48:48,560

honestly say like you know what i'm

2817

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:50,560

making enough money yeah

2818

01:48:53,669 --> 01:48:53,040

or hey you know it's a perfect time to

2819

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:53,679

have kids

2820

01:49:00,550 --> 01:48:57,040

uh-huh yeah bring it on uh

2821

01:49:03,189 --> 01:49:00,560

yeah i mean it's it's it's never a

2822

01:49:05,030 --> 01:49:03,199

perfect time to have kids

2823

01:49:06,390 --> 01:49:05,040

you're never ready dude you just you

2824

01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:06,400

just do it yeah

2825

01:49:09,590 --> 01:49:08,560

you know [h__h] it yeah we talked about

2826

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:09,600

that and yeah

2827

01:49:12,629 --> 01:49:10,800

i hope you know that that's where i was

2828

01:49:13,350 --> 01:49:12,639

coming from with that statement like

2829

01:49:15,109 --> 01:49:13,360

dude yeah

2830

01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:15,119

yeah what kids but i just wanted to

2831

01:49:19,350 --> 01:49:16,639

happen naturally

2832

01:49:20,870 --> 01:49:19,360

right yeah yeah but yeah dude i mean i

2833

01:49:24,470 --> 01:49:20,880

yeah the whole

2834

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:24,480

you know it's just that it's just so

2835

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:25,199

weird because

2836

01:49:31,910 --> 01:49:28,719

it's like that new agey kind of

2837

01:49:32,790 --> 01:49:31,920

thing like always kind of like a turn

2838

01:49:36,390 --> 01:49:32,800

off for me

2839

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:36,400

it was like uh it was like a it always

2840

01:49:41,189 --> 01:49:38,719

seemed like a way for like westerners

2841

01:49:42,310 --> 01:49:41,199

to take the eastern religion and just

2842

01:49:44,229 --> 01:49:42,320

like you know

2843

01:49:45,910 --> 01:49:44,239

like whitewash it a little bit

2844

01:49:48,149 --> 01:49:45,920

absolutely they were like

2845

01:49:49,270 --> 01:49:48,159

540 with this dude yeah they were

2846

01:49:52,070 --> 01:49:49,280

they're like you know hey

2847

01:49:53,109 --> 01:49:52,080

instead of robes we'll wear uh spandex

2848

01:49:56,550 --> 01:49:53,119

pants

2849

01:49:56,950 --> 01:49:56,560

right and we'll introduce crystals and

2850

01:50:00,550 --> 01:49:56,960

like

2851
01:50:01,189 --> 01:50:00,560
i don't know but then women yeah and i

2852
01:50:05,510 --> 01:50:01,199
never

2853
01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:05,520
understood that right um

2854
01:50:10,709 --> 01:50:08,800
and then and then you hear

2855
01:50:11,910 --> 01:50:10,719
crazy stories so earlier when i was

2856
01:50:14,470 --> 01:50:11,920
talking about like

2857
01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:14,480
i wasn't sure like how to word what i

2858
01:50:20,629 --> 01:50:15,920
wanted to say

2859
01:50:22,310 --> 01:50:20,639
uh well you know

2860
01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:22,320
seeing this stuff that like dolores

2861
01:50:26,790 --> 01:50:24,480
cannon does like talks about

2862
01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:26,800
um and also seeing other people doing

2863
01:50:32,149 --> 01:50:28,560

that as well

2864

01:50:35,350 --> 01:50:32,159

you know we listen to other podcasts

2865

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:35,360

uh and uh

2866

01:50:39,589 --> 01:50:37,280

one of the episodes that i was listening

2867

01:50:43,750 --> 01:50:39,599

to was on spaced out radio

2868

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:43,760

and uh dave scott was telling this story

2869

01:50:47,510 --> 01:50:46,080

and it was about this lady named

2870

01:50:50,830 --> 01:50:47,520

samantha moebit

2871

01:50:52,470 --> 01:50:50,840

yeah and so i was pretty interested in

2872

01:50:56,550 --> 01:50:52,480

like

2873

01:50:59,589 --> 01:50:56,560

more right

2874

01:51:03,109 --> 01:50:59,599

and then so i dove into it i got into it

2875

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:03,119

and that's kind of what i found

2876

01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:06,320

was this uncomfortable arena for me

2877

01:51:09,430 --> 01:51:08,480

of like i don't really know how to take

2878

01:51:11,350 --> 01:51:09,440

this because

2879

01:51:12,550 --> 01:51:11,360

i don't i just don't know anything about

2880

01:51:15,990 --> 01:51:12,560

it right so

2881

01:51:18,870 --> 01:51:16,000

to me it's like kind of like

2882

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:18,880

i feel like you're making it up right

2883

01:51:22,629 --> 01:51:20,000

that's why we watch this

2884

01:51:23,990 --> 01:51:22,639

[h__\h] right right but then at the same

2885

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:24,000

time

2886

01:51:28,470 --> 01:51:26,639

then i heard dave scott on his show on

2887

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:28,480

his radio program

2888

01:51:34,589 --> 01:51:32,000

say yeah uh

2889

01:51:38,550 --> 01:51:34,599

she took me into a forest and we saw

2890

01:51:45,589 --> 01:51:41,750

wait hold on he said

2891

01:51:47,350 --> 01:51:45,599

after after 25 minutes of meeting her

2892

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:47,360

they went into the woods she took him

2893

01:51:52,790 --> 01:51:49,280

into the woods

2894

01:51:54,070 --> 01:51:52,800

this is real life real life and they saw

2895

01:51:55,910 --> 01:51:54,080

extraterrestrials

2896

01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:55,920

and then i was listening to the episode

2897

01:52:01,270 --> 01:51:58,239

where he was talking to her

2898

01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:01,280

and he was saying that

2899

01:52:04,310 --> 01:52:03,599

one of the biggest regrets he ever has

2900

01:52:07,270 --> 01:52:04,320

is not

2901

01:52:09,910 --> 01:52:07,280

walking up to them with her he

2902

01:52:12,709 --> 01:52:09,920

apparently stayed behind

2903

01:52:13,910 --> 01:52:12,719

and so i i hear this and i dive into it

2904

01:52:16,149 --> 01:52:13,920

and i'm like well this is

2905

01:52:17,109 --> 01:52:16,159

uncomfortable for me but then i hear

2906

01:52:19,870 --> 01:52:17,119

this story

2907

01:52:21,750 --> 01:52:19,880

and you took him to just go see some

2908

01:52:24,070 --> 01:52:21,760

extraterrestrials like

2909

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:24,080

i feel like we need to describe if

2910

01:52:28,310 --> 01:52:25,920

anyone out there doesn't know who dave

2911

01:52:31,750 --> 01:52:28,320

scott is

2912

01:52:35,189 --> 01:52:31,760

like he's a no-nonsense dude

2913

01:52:35,830 --> 01:52:35,199

yeah yeah just [h__h] say this [h__h] for

2914

01:52:40,310 --> 01:52:35,840

views

2915

01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:40,320

like he did he believes in his integrity

2916

01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:43,040

and the honesty of what he has to say

2917

01:52:47,030 --> 01:52:44,880

and that's what makes him great

2918

01:52:50,149 --> 01:52:47,040

you know is he's not there to embellish

2919

01:52:52,550 --> 01:52:50,159

uh the experiences

2920

01:52:55,030 --> 01:52:52,560

like i i knew that dave scott was a good

2921

01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:55,040

guy because when we met him

2922

01:52:58,390 --> 01:52:56,480

i i didn't really know anything about

2923

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:58,400

him but when we interview him

2924

01:53:02,149 --> 01:53:00,800

interviewed him i really got to know the

2925

01:53:04,149 --> 01:53:02,159

guy and we had to like

2926

01:53:06,070 --> 01:53:04,159

pry it out of him like what have you

2927

01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:06,080

seen and like

2928

01:53:13,430 --> 01:53:11,280

and he told us about girl pearl and like

2929

01:53:15,990 --> 01:53:13,440

it's one of the best alien stories i've

2930

01:53:17,830 --> 01:53:16,000

heard and honestly it's like one of the

2931

01:53:19,669 --> 01:53:17,840

you know he's just [h__h] matter of

2932

01:53:21,750 --> 01:53:19,679

fact he doesn't make [h__h] up he's like

2933

01:53:23,350 --> 01:53:21,760

you know what i felt like this love and

2934

01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:23,360

he never he's just like dude this is

2935

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:24,639

what i [h__h] saw

2936

01:53:28,709 --> 01:53:27,520

yeah like that i say like that but like

2937

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:28,719

i heard these noises

2938

01:53:32,709 --> 01:53:31,440

i called a buddy yeah this is new to me

2939

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:32,719

i didn't know that this

2940

01:53:36,709 --> 01:53:35,280

samantha thing that he so samantha takes

2941

01:53:39,109 --> 01:53:36,719

him to the woods

2942

01:53:39,990 --> 01:53:39,119

and he sees an extraterrestrial and

2943

01:53:42,550 --> 01:53:40,000

decides not to

2944

01:53:43,270 --> 01:53:42,560

walk dude okay that's very new i did not

2945

01:53:46,390 --> 01:53:43,280

know that

2946

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:46,400

i didn't get too like in depth like

2947

01:53:52,470 --> 01:53:49,440

asking questions like but it happened

2948

01:53:54,070 --> 01:53:52,480

and he said extraterrestrials like with

2949

01:53:57,589 --> 01:53:54,080

an s

2950

01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:57,599

like multiple what i want to

2951
01:54:00,629 --> 01:54:00,000
i want to know more of this story gotta

2952
01:54:03,830 --> 01:54:00,639
get dave

2953
01:54:06,950 --> 01:54:03,840
uh on uh but he was on his show

2954
01:54:11,750 --> 01:54:06,960
he's talking to her and and by the way

2955
01:54:15,189 --> 01:54:11,760
uh guess who just texted me back

2956
01:54:17,109 --> 01:54:15,199
to uh come on next week is samantha

2957
01:54:19,510 --> 01:54:17,119
so ladies and gentlemen we'll have

2958
01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,520
samantha on and we'll have to ask her

2959
01:54:23,189 --> 01:54:21,360
about that because i have so many

2960
01:54:23,589 --> 01:54:23,199
questions like i said it's not that i

2961
01:54:33,350 --> 01:54:23,599
don't

2962
01:54:34,470 --> 01:54:33,360
works and i feel like there is this

2963
01:54:36,790 --> 01:54:34,480

connection

2964

01:54:38,149 --> 01:54:36,800

i just haven't made it yet i'd like to

2965

01:54:40,470 --> 01:54:38,159

understand it more so

2966

01:54:43,589 --> 01:54:40,480

i want to talk to more people like that

2967

01:54:46,229 --> 01:54:43,599

about that kind of aspect of things

2968

01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:46,239

is it is it why did our show work so

2969

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:46,960

well

2970

01:54:51,350 --> 01:54:50,400

joe is because we don't have to have

2971

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:51,360

that expect

2972

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:53,440

expectation to know that they're telling

2973

01:54:56,629 --> 01:54:55,199

the truth or not that's never been our

2974

01:54:58,870 --> 01:54:56,639

[h__\h] brand

2975

01:55:00,070 --> 01:54:58,880

our [h__\h] show is literally like i

2976

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:00,080

want to hear some cool

2977

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:03,920

stories yeah talk to cool people that

2978

01:55:08,950 --> 01:55:05,679

have had some amazing stories

2979

01:55:10,550 --> 01:55:08,960

you're the same i mean dude like

2980

01:55:12,310 --> 01:55:10,560

you know you know where this thing is

2981

01:55:14,470 --> 01:55:12,320

going like yeah

2982

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:14,480

you're the judge we're here to break

2983

01:55:17,830 --> 01:55:15,760

down some [h__h] and

2984

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:17,840

take her you know have our own take on

2985

01:55:22,149 --> 01:55:20,159

[h__h] like dolores cannon like

2986

01:55:23,910 --> 01:55:22,159

i feel like i left that in a negative

2987

01:55:26,950 --> 01:55:23,920

vibe but

2988

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:26,960

if oh no all the positivity i mean but

2989

01:55:31,669 --> 01:55:29,040

if you're gonna break it down you gotta

2990

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:31,679

bring up the well i also you know like

2991

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:32,719

what if this

2992

01:55:38,229 --> 01:55:35,840

or you know half of me is like

2993

01:55:39,910 --> 01:55:38,239

yeah she okay how does she know and

2994

01:55:41,669 --> 01:55:39,920

she's able to like

2995

01:55:43,830 --> 01:55:41,679

talking speaking uh speaking about

2996

01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:43,840

dolores cannon how is she able to

2997

01:55:51,030 --> 01:55:48,159

casually talk about like these are facts

2998

01:55:51,430 --> 01:55:51,040

right maybe she does [h__h] know dude

2999

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:51,440

like

3000

01:55:59,430 --> 01:55:56,320

needed to be said

3001

01:56:01,669 --> 01:55:59,440

also yeah absolutely anthony

3002

01:56:03,270 --> 01:56:01,679

we're talking about somebody who has and

3003

01:56:06,310 --> 01:56:03,280

i've listened you sent me a couple of

3004

01:56:08,709 --> 01:56:06,320

of her videos and and

3005

01:56:10,709 --> 01:56:08,719

we mentioned this earlier but i was like

3006

01:56:11,189 --> 01:56:10,719

hey listen to the to dolores cannon you

3007

01:56:14,149 --> 01:56:11,199

were like

3008

01:56:14,950 --> 01:56:14,159

no no no that's dope i'd love her also

3009

01:56:16,870 --> 01:56:14,960

listen to

3010

01:56:17,990 --> 01:56:16,880

this chick yeah started listening to

3011

01:56:19,990 --> 01:56:18,000

samantha

3012

01:56:22,790 --> 01:56:20,000

over the past few days and she's the

3013

01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:22,800

real [\h__\h] deal

3014

01:56:27,589 --> 01:56:25,280

it sounds like it man i'm i'm uh i'm

3015

01:56:30,950 --> 01:56:27,599

super excited to talk to her

3016

01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:30,960

um because i mean yeah i mean i heard

3017

01:56:35,109 --> 01:56:32,719

that story and like i said like

3018

01:56:36,870 --> 01:56:35,119

i i was like you know i was like i

3019

01:56:38,629 --> 01:56:36,880

couldn't i couldn't understand that last

3020

01:56:40,310 --> 01:56:38,639

name and i was trying to search for him

3021

01:56:42,870 --> 01:56:40,320

finally

3022

01:56:44,550 --> 01:56:42,880

you know i i found it and then i started

3023

01:56:47,030 --> 01:56:44,560

looking through it and i was like wow

3024

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:47,040

what he said like blurred or something

3025

01:56:49,910 --> 01:56:48,000

what's that

3026

01:56:51,109 --> 01:56:49,920

dave scott said it it was like blurred

3027

01:56:53,750 --> 01:56:51,119

he couldn't well i i

3028

01:56:54,470 --> 01:56:53,760

couldn't understand like the i couldn't

3029

01:56:58,149 --> 01:56:54,480

i couldn't

3030

01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:58,159

figure out how to spell it

3031

01:57:02,310 --> 01:57:00,880

yeah and so i finally i finally figured

3032

01:57:05,510 --> 01:57:02,320

it out and i was like

3033

01:57:07,990 --> 01:57:05,520

this is so dope glad you did man because

3034

01:57:08,629 --> 01:57:08,000

bro like those videos like we talked

3035

01:57:12,950 --> 01:57:08,639

about

3036

01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:12,960

cannot wait to ask her

3037

01:57:17,030 --> 01:57:15,199

some very specific questions yeah

3038

01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:17,040

because when he told that story

3039

01:57:20,790 --> 01:57:19,920

i was like okay there's this side of me

3040

01:57:23,109 --> 01:57:20,800

that's like

3041

01:57:25,109 --> 01:57:23,119

i don't know about this but if you can

3042

01:57:27,510 --> 01:57:25,119

just like

3043

01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:27,520

take somebody just some et's like you

3044

01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:28,800

got to know something

3045

01:57:32,149 --> 01:57:31,119

right if you if like if you're able to

3046

01:57:34,790 --> 01:57:32,159

manifest this

3047

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:34,800

or whatever you know like there's a lot

3048

01:57:37,830 --> 01:57:35,840

about her that i

3049

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:37,840

that i still don't know and that's why

3050

01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:39,280

you know like you know i'm stoked to

3051
01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:40,400
have her on the show because i've got a

3052
01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:41,440
million questions

3053
01:57:46,790 --> 01:57:44,639
somebody new

3054
01:57:48,870 --> 01:57:46,800
that i've just come across and and you

3055
01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:48,880
know were able to get in contact with

3056
01:57:51,830 --> 01:57:49,520
and she

3057
01:57:53,750 --> 01:57:51,840
she's super nice dude i love her videos

3058
01:57:54,550 --> 01:57:53,760
you know same thing like with dolores

3059
01:57:57,589 --> 01:57:54,560
like you know

3060
01:58:00,870 --> 01:57:57,599
some people just have that voice oh dude

3061
01:58:03,350 --> 01:58:00,880
and calming like awesome voice

3062
01:58:04,709 --> 01:58:03,360
uh like vivian you know they're like

3063
01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:04,719

those kind of people

3064

01:58:08,390 --> 01:58:06,800

like they just put you on that right

3065

01:58:12,470 --> 01:58:08,400

vibe

3066

01:58:14,149 --> 01:58:12,480

absolutely man like bro vivian chavette

3067

01:58:16,149 --> 01:58:14,159

when we did that interview and we were

3068

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:16,159

like freaking out oh my god

3069

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:19,920

did you get this vibe and i was like yes

3070

01:58:23,270 --> 01:58:20,800

talked about it

3071

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:23,280

numerous times there is something to

3072

01:58:27,030 --> 01:58:24,320

that whether it's

3073

01:58:28,310 --> 01:58:27,040

it's a it's a technique by you know

3074

01:58:31,189 --> 01:58:28,320

hypnotist or something

3075

01:58:32,070 --> 01:58:31,199

maybe it's [h__h] natural man it just

3076

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:32,080

just happened

3077

01:58:38,790 --> 01:58:35,760

but she vivian

3078

01:58:41,350 --> 01:58:38,800

vivian chavette was the one who

3079

01:58:42,870 --> 01:58:41,360

really tilted the scales for me to be

3080

01:58:44,550 --> 01:58:42,880

like okay

3081

01:58:46,070 --> 01:58:44,560

maybe i should give this some credence

3082

01:58:48,950 --> 01:58:46,080

you know phillip

3083

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:48,960

same same she was the one that did it

3084

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:49,679

for me

3085

01:58:52,709 --> 01:58:52,320

dude another name that i wrote down was

3086

01:58:55,669 --> 01:58:52,719

uh

3087

01:58:56,870 --> 01:58:55,679

metatron yeah another name that i've

3088

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:56,880

been seeing a lot

3089

01:59:00,229 --> 01:58:59,840

synchronous wise and it drew me back to

3090

01:59:02,550 --> 01:59:00,239

that

3091

01:59:04,149 --> 01:59:02,560

vivian interview and just meeting her

3092

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:04,159

and like us

3093

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:07,520

us going into last year not even a year

3094

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:07,920

ago

3095

01:59:12,629 --> 01:59:10,080

being like i don't know how i feel about

3096

01:59:15,430 --> 01:59:12,639

the spirituality [h__h] and like

3097

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:15,440

vibes and stuff like you know we're

3098

01:59:18,550 --> 01:59:16,239

pretty

3099

01:59:19,350 --> 01:59:18,560

uh socially adept people before this but

3100

01:59:22,790 --> 01:59:19,360

like after

3101

01:59:25,990 --> 01:59:22,800

vivian there was a different language

3102

01:59:29,589 --> 01:59:26,000

that we were somehow able to understand

3103

01:59:30,149 --> 01:59:29,599

yeah yeah a little bit now a language

3104

01:59:31,750 --> 01:59:30,159

that was

3105

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:31,760

able to understand in a bad way was

3106

01:59:35,830 --> 01:59:33,440

[h__\h] butt trumpet

3107

01:59:37,750 --> 01:59:35,840

that was that sucked that guy was yeah

3108

01:59:41,430 --> 01:59:37,760

something else

3109

01:59:44,690 --> 01:59:41,440

really bad like he probably hates me do

3110

01:59:47,589 --> 01:59:44,700

you probably think

3111

01:59:49,589 --> 01:59:47,599

[Music]

3112

01:59:52,310 --> 01:59:49,599

i felt so bad that i actually deleted

3113

01:59:53,830 --> 01:59:52,320

the video like we don't have it

3114

01:59:55,510 --> 01:59:53,840

cause he caught me i tried to take a

3115

01:59:56,629 --> 01:59:55,520

video to like show you'd really laugh

3116

01:59:58,550 --> 01:59:56,639

about it

3117

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:58,560

and then he caught me he was like hey

3118

02:00:06,950 --> 02:00:00,080

don't post that

3119

02:00:10,629 --> 02:00:06,960

deleting it right now sorry i got and i

3120

02:00:15,830 --> 02:00:13,990

anyway so bunt trumpet uh

3121

02:00:18,629 --> 02:00:15,840

there's there's certain vibes right like

3122

02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:18,639

certain people believe in certain things

3123

02:00:23,270 --> 02:00:21,840

vivian got on our wavelink for sure

3124

02:00:25,910 --> 02:00:23,280

and i feel like there are certain people

3125

02:00:28,470 --> 02:00:25,920

that that can get on the wavelength

3126

02:00:29,990 --> 02:00:28,480

and this goes like full circle to this

3127

02:00:30,629 --> 02:00:30,000

frequency idea that we've been talking

3128

02:00:33,750 --> 02:00:30,639

about this

3129

02:00:36,229 --> 02:00:33,760

this wavelength idea and this like what

3130

02:00:38,950 --> 02:00:36,239

does all this have to do with our

3131

02:00:40,950 --> 02:00:38,960

or she was able to bring us up to her

3132

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:40,960

wavelength

3133

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:45,119

because because i i felt different

3134

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:47,360

i felt different talking to her i felt

3135

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:50,400

like a different person talking to her

3136

02:00:53,510 --> 02:00:52,719

like she was able to like raise our

3137

02:00:57,350 --> 02:00:53,520

vibration

3138

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:57,360

just by being there in the room

3139

02:01:01,669 --> 02:00:59,599

and it's a it's an unexplainable feeling

3140

02:01:05,589 --> 02:01:01,679

i know that sounds crazy

3141

02:01:09,430 --> 02:01:05,599

i know it sounds just insane but

3142

02:01:11,589 --> 02:01:09,440

that dude i don't know certain people

3143

02:01:14,149 --> 02:01:11,599

i really get that vibe now like certain

3144

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:14,159

people can just make you feel a certain

3145

02:01:17,990 --> 02:01:14,719

way

3146

02:01:21,390 --> 02:01:18,000

right you know and honestly if

3147

02:01:25,669 --> 02:01:21,400

we're going down that route like

3148

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:25,679

contactees i guess have this kind of

3149

02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:28,560

vibe about them like you um you can

3150

02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:29,199

almost

3151

02:01:35,910 --> 02:01:32,719

feel something different right

3152

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,920

yep all all the ones that like i i kind

3153

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:37,679

of feel like

3154

02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:40,080

this is pretty legit right they have

3155

02:01:44,550 --> 02:01:41,360

like this certain

3156

02:01:47,430 --> 02:01:44,560

kind of uh just i'm

3157

02:01:48,550 --> 02:01:47,440

feeling this this energy about them i

3158

02:01:53,270 --> 02:01:48,560

can't see it

3159

02:01:55,430 --> 02:01:53,280

i can't like i don't think i can

3160

02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:55,440

while i'm in the moment i can't

3161

02:01:59,990 --> 02:01:56,639

recognize it

3162

02:02:02,950 --> 02:02:00,000

but down the road

3163

02:02:04,629 --> 02:02:02,960

that that whatever that was it's

3164

02:02:07,750 --> 02:02:04,639

impressionable like i still

3165

02:02:09,430 --> 02:02:07,760

i still feel it you know when i think

3166

02:02:12,550 --> 02:02:09,440

about it in the long run

3167

02:02:16,470 --> 02:02:12,560

yeah yeah i i think of it in terms of

3168

02:02:19,270 --> 02:02:16,480

um i i sometimes feel like

3169

02:02:21,030 --> 02:02:19,280

almost not like a split personality

3170

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:21,040

disorder but almost like

3171

02:02:25,189 --> 02:02:23,119

when i'm i'm very susceptible to other

3172

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:25,199

people's vibes like

3173

02:02:28,790 --> 02:02:28,159

i i don't know what you describe that as

3174

02:02:30,470 --> 02:02:28,800

like

3175

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:30,480

i'm just being really hard on myself by

3176

02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:32,239

saying that split person i just made

3177

02:02:36,229 --> 02:02:32,800

that up

3178

02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:36,239

but yeah who the [h__h] knows uh

3179

02:02:39,669 --> 02:02:38,560

i'm very susceptible to other people's

3180

02:02:41,669 --> 02:02:39,679

vibes like

3181

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:41,679

i can pick up someone else's vibes from

3182

02:02:44,310 --> 02:02:43,520

across a [h__h] room dude and i know

3183

02:02:46,709 --> 02:02:44,320

you can too

3184

02:02:47,669 --> 02:02:46,719

because like both you and i that's what

3185

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:47,679

we stuck together

3186

02:02:52,790 --> 02:02:50,639

dude like that's why are we just like

3187

02:02:55,990 --> 02:02:52,800

hey so what about aliens dude

3188

02:02:59,109 --> 02:02:56,000

yeah yeah reason like and and

3189

02:03:00,709 --> 02:02:59,119

that she will kind of cling on to you

3190

02:03:02,550 --> 02:03:00,719

and like kind of make you think like am

3191

02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:02,560

i that person am i

3192

02:03:05,669 --> 02:03:04,320

am i thinking this these negative

3193

02:03:08,870 --> 02:03:05,679

thoughts because of

3194

02:03:12,310 --> 02:03:08,880

of myself and and that's the way i am

3195

02:03:15,510 --> 02:03:12,320

now or is it just just like some [h__h]

3196

02:03:18,870 --> 02:03:15,520

that some other people were just

3197

02:03:22,390 --> 02:03:18,880

just gasping in the in the in the ethos

3198

02:03:27,270 --> 02:03:25,510

i've been watching a lot of uh uh oh

3199

02:03:31,030 --> 02:03:27,280

[h__h] reggie watts yeah

3200

02:03:32,149 --> 02:03:31,040

oh he's cool i [h__h] love reggie watts

3201

02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:32,159

dude

3202

02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:35,360

but uh yeah i feel like just

3203

02:03:41,270 --> 02:03:38,400

vibes bro like that has always been

3204

02:03:42,870 --> 02:03:41,280

a real thing and now that we have some

3205

02:03:45,109 --> 02:03:42,880

contextualized

3206

02:03:46,550 --> 02:03:45,119

some tangible experience with somebody

3207

02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:46,560

who

3208

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:52,149

i was there with you dude like

3209

02:03:55,430 --> 02:03:53,840

afterwards we were like

3210

02:03:57,030 --> 02:03:55,440

you were like do you feel like really

3211

02:04:01,750 --> 02:03:57,040

good and i was like

3212

02:04:05,510 --> 02:04:01,760

yes often accepted

3213

02:04:09,430 --> 02:04:05,520

yeah i've never felt that before so yeah

3214

02:04:12,149 --> 02:04:09,440

who am i to say that that's that's not

3215

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:12,159

uh i that she's not telling truth who am

3216

02:04:15,510 --> 02:04:13,280

i to say that she's not telling the

3217

02:04:17,589 --> 02:04:15,520

truth dude that she's a arcturian

3218

02:04:19,030 --> 02:04:17,599

hybrid like that she has some [h__h] that

3219

02:04:21,910 --> 02:04:19,040

nobody else is

3220

02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:21,920

not who might say this dude yeah the

3221

02:04:26,310 --> 02:04:23,199

[h__h]

3222

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:26,320

yeah yeah i know it's such a

3223

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:29,199

it's such a like a a weird i wouldn't

3224

02:04:35,109 --> 02:04:31,440

say predicament but i mean it's a it's a

3225

02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:35,119

crazy head space to be in like

3226

02:04:40,950 --> 02:04:38,480

this lady said she's an arcturian hybrid

3227

02:04:42,069 --> 02:04:40,960

okay uh then you get a rounder and

3228

02:04:45,750 --> 02:04:42,079

you're like

3229

02:04:48,790 --> 02:04:45,760

holy [h__\h] i feel so good

3230

02:04:52,229 --> 02:04:48,800

zarturians are legit

3231

02:04:54,709 --> 02:04:52,239

right so bro uh

3232

02:04:57,510 --> 02:04:54,719

have you looked up the arcturian like

3233

02:05:05,109 --> 02:05:01,669

uh dude i'm i'm sure i have at some

3234

02:05:09,350 --> 02:05:07,640

uh it is a

3235

02:05:12,950 --> 02:05:09,360

[Music]

3236

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:12,960

it's hard to describe like i have always

3237

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:14,719

felt okay i'm about to say something

3238

02:05:19,910 --> 02:05:17,760

[h__\h] weird i've always felt

3239

02:05:21,189 --> 02:05:19,920

okay in taylor texas where i grew up

3240

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:21,199

where you grew up as well

3241

02:05:25,189 --> 02:05:22,960

i was only able to see a few stars in

3242

02:05:27,189 --> 02:05:25,199

the night sky one of the stars

3243

02:05:28,229 --> 02:05:27,199

one of the constellations was the big

3244

02:05:35,270 --> 02:05:28,239

dipster

3245

02:05:36,950 --> 02:05:35,280

and then

3246

02:05:39,109 --> 02:05:36,960

the little dipster is the north star

3247

02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:39,119

right well if you look

3248

02:05:43,669 --> 02:05:41,440

if you look south of that just a little

3249

02:05:45,589 --> 02:05:43,679

bit there's a tiny dipster

3250

02:05:47,109 --> 02:05:45,599

it's like a teaspoon oh yeah yeah yeah

3251

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:47,119

yeah so

3252

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:50,320

i i uh i wonder

3253

02:05:56,950 --> 02:05:53,920

man if that is not arcturian because

3254

02:05:59,350 --> 02:05:56,960

i i did see one explanation that

3255

02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:59,360

that's the arcturian star system but

3256

02:06:01,990 --> 02:06:00,880

it's so convoluted do you like

3257

02:06:03,830 --> 02:06:02,000

everything's out in the open

3258

02:06:05,589 --> 02:06:03,840

like it's called something else here and

3259

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:05,599

called right

3260

02:06:09,669 --> 02:06:07,920

like there's no [h__\h] like no one

3261

02:06:12,870 --> 02:06:09,679

really knows there's there's like

3262

02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:12,880

a an official name for it but it's

3263

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:14,400

really hard to [h__h] find

3264

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:16,480

try to look up the tiny dipster it's

3265

02:06:21,510 --> 02:06:17,599

really hard to find

3266

02:06:24,950 --> 02:06:21,520

the tiny dipster i mean like

3267

02:06:29,270 --> 02:06:24,960

like we'll say it right like the tiny

3268

02:06:31,589 --> 02:06:29,280

what's the tiny dipper

3269

02:06:33,910 --> 02:06:31,599

you're not going to find [h__h] like it's

3270

02:06:36,390 --> 02:06:33,920

really hard to find only astrology uh

3271

02:06:38,709 --> 02:06:36,400

astromerol gemologist would know what

3272

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:38,719

this tiny little thing is

3273

02:06:43,470 --> 02:06:40,560

if you if anybody listening can tell me

3274

02:06:46,709 --> 02:06:43,480

what c little teaspoon dipster is

3275

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:46,719

constellation that

3276

02:06:53,830 --> 02:06:50,239

looks like

3277

02:06:56,870 --> 02:06:53,840

the little dipper spell it like dipster

3278

02:07:02,149 --> 02:06:59,750

jess hates it so much she's like look at

3279

02:07:06,229 --> 02:07:04,870

ah yeah dude i mean i can't find it i

3280

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:06,239

like it man

3281

02:07:09,910 --> 02:07:08,400

yeah there's only been like a couple of

3282

02:07:11,430 --> 02:07:09,920

videos that i've seen it's like oh yeah

3283

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:11,440

that's our turian system like

3284

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:17,669

is that all i have to go off of whatever

3285

02:07:20,790 --> 02:07:19,440

right yeah it's just telling me it's

3286

02:07:23,430 --> 02:07:20,800

like oh yeah here's the

3287

02:07:24,709 --> 02:07:23,440

big dipper in the little dipper i'm like

3288

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:24,719

no i want to know

3289

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:26,560

what that other one that looks like the

3290

02:07:31,510 --> 02:07:29,199

little dipper is but isn't

3291

02:07:33,350 --> 02:07:31,520

it's hard to see like sometimes i mean i

3292

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:33,360

bet right now because the moon is so

3293

02:07:40,229 --> 02:07:36,960

low like or uh what is it like

3294

02:07:42,310 --> 02:07:40,239

not visible you could probably

3295

02:07:43,910 --> 02:07:42,320

see where like if you walked outside a

3296

02:07:46,149 --> 02:07:43,920

little tiny teaspoon

3297

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:46,159

i mean it's like a not even a teaspoon

3298

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:47,520

dude like

3299

02:07:53,830 --> 02:07:51,520

it's a tiny baby dipster yeah so small

3300

02:07:55,270 --> 02:07:53,840

but you could see it so clearly even in

3301

02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:55,280

the city here in austin

3302

02:08:00,149 --> 02:07:58,159

yeah i've been like drawn to that star

3303

02:08:04,069 --> 02:08:00,159

constellation my whole life i used to

3304

02:08:07,109 --> 02:08:04,079

have the the star map app on your phone

3305

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:07,119

dude the same one yeah you could point

3306

02:08:11,109 --> 02:08:08,639

it at it and just

3307

02:08:12,069 --> 02:08:11,119

it just says like a bunch of satellites

3308

02:08:15,830 --> 02:08:12,079

are passing by

3309

02:08:17,830 --> 02:08:15,840

like nothing ever happens i don't know

3310

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:17,840

but but hey next time you're out you

3311

02:08:22,390 --> 02:08:19,840

know maybe after the podcast look up

3312

02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:22,400

so north star go all the way so if the

3313

02:08:27,990 --> 02:08:24,079

north star is this way

3314

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:28,000

literally go 15 or uh 90 degrees and

3315

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:29,199

that's where

3316

02:08:33,430 --> 02:08:31,599

the and up and that's the little tiny

3317

02:08:39,589 --> 02:08:33,440

dips d

3318

02:08:45,270 --> 02:08:42,550

yeah man yeah but anyway so the whole

3319

02:08:47,589 --> 02:08:45,280

point of that

3320

02:08:48,470 --> 02:08:47,599

is that was someone i watched a video

3321

02:08:50,950 --> 02:08:48,480

that was like yeah

3322

02:08:51,750 --> 02:08:50,960

yeah this is the arcturian system and i

3323

02:08:55,510 --> 02:08:51,760

was like oh

3324

02:08:57,990 --> 02:08:55,520

maybe that's why i i i uh uh

3325

02:08:58,950 --> 02:08:58,000

synchronized with vivian so well because

3326

02:09:04,629 --> 02:08:58,960

that's

3327

02:09:07,109 --> 02:09:04,639

where our consciousness is from

3328

02:09:08,229 --> 02:09:07,119

maybe it's out there it's out there

3329

02:09:10,149 --> 02:09:08,239

maybe

3330

02:09:13,109 --> 02:09:10,159

if we're going with this this theory of

3331

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:13,119

like we're all

3332

02:09:16,950 --> 02:09:14,639

are existing somewhere else and we're

3333

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:16,960

just here temporarily and they're all

3334

02:09:21,430 --> 02:09:19,840

originating from somewhere else like

3335

02:09:24,390 --> 02:09:21,440

kind of would make sense like

3336

02:09:26,229 --> 02:09:24,400

but are we all part of the same star

3337

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:26,239

family

3338

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:28,800

right if you're an arcturian who's to

3339

02:09:33,910 --> 02:09:30,480

say that

3340

02:09:35,830 --> 02:09:33,920

that lady said i was a liarian right

3341

02:09:37,270 --> 02:09:35,840

right and some people claim to be

3342

02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:37,280

pleiadians

3343

02:09:41,109 --> 02:09:39,360

and some people claim to be venusians

3344

02:09:41,990 --> 02:09:41,119

which is right here in our own solar

3345

02:09:45,430 --> 02:09:42,000

system

3346

02:09:46,149 --> 02:09:45,440

right so you know i mean if if that's

3347

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:46,159

the case

3348

02:09:50,790 --> 02:09:48,560

right and we're all like this mix of

3349

02:09:54,790 --> 02:09:50,800

other star systems like

3350

02:09:59,589 --> 02:09:57,350

dude i'm like every day that passes i'm

3351
02:10:03,109 --> 02:09:59,599
like more and more convinced that

3352
02:10:05,669 --> 02:10:03,119
this earth is literally like

3353
02:10:07,830 --> 02:10:05,679
it's like a it's like a pond in the

3354
02:10:11,589 --> 02:10:07,840
middle it's like

3355
02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:11,599
it's like a a ditch by the pony league

3356
02:10:16,149 --> 02:10:12,639
field

3357
02:10:18,470 --> 02:10:16,159
india like there's like the hiking bike

3358
02:10:20,069 --> 02:10:18,480
where there's you can find crawfish you

3359
02:10:22,229 --> 02:10:20,079
can find sunfish

3360
02:10:23,669 --> 02:10:22,239
and you can find all this these tadpoles

3361
02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:23,679
and frogs and turtles

3362
02:10:28,870 --> 02:10:26,800
but like a certain time of the summer

3363
02:10:31,910 --> 02:10:28,880

the whole [h__\h] is dried up and like

3364

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:31,920

where the [h__\h] do those life forms go

3365

02:10:35,910 --> 02:10:34,560

yeah there's nothing living and then you

3366

02:10:38,870 --> 02:10:35,920

go back in the spring and

3367

02:10:39,350 --> 02:10:38,880

everything's back yep where the [h__\h]

3368

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:39,360

does

3369

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:43,040

where do do turtles just do those tap

3370

02:10:48,149 --> 02:10:46,159

like where do those things go people

3371

02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:48,159

know the answer to this but

3372

02:10:51,750 --> 02:10:49,599

on the surface it doesn't make sense to

3373

02:10:55,990 --> 02:10:51,760

me because i don't know about you know

3374

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:56,000

turtles but yeah

3375

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:57,840

so it's like it's like that to me it's

3376

02:11:03,350 --> 02:10:59,280

it's like well

3377

02:11:07,510 --> 02:11:03,360

[h__h] um if if consciousness can exist

3378

02:11:09,030 --> 02:11:07,520

in a place for a short amount of time

3379

02:11:11,830 --> 02:11:09,040

and i mean there's not much of a

3380

02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:11,840

connection there but

3381

02:11:16,229 --> 02:11:14,000

but like yeah it exists somewhere and

3382

02:11:17,589 --> 02:11:16,239

exists somewhere else at the same time

3383

02:11:19,830 --> 02:11:17,599

like who's to say like just because we

3384

02:11:23,589 --> 02:11:19,840

don't understand it doesn't mean

3385

02:11:27,350 --> 02:11:23,599

it doesn't it doesn't happen right

3386

02:11:28,790 --> 02:11:27,360

right yeah man yeah well [h__h] dude i

3387

02:11:32,229 --> 02:11:28,800

mean

3388

02:11:35,430 --> 02:11:32,239

hey so what did you think about seoul

3389

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:35,440

bro so this is dude

3390

02:11:38,550 --> 02:11:38,159

again the synchronicities of of this

3391

02:11:40,709 --> 02:11:38,560

past

3392

02:11:42,470 --> 02:11:40,719

month and a half has been insane and

3393

02:11:42,870 --> 02:11:42,480

then i'm going through all this [h__h] and

3394

02:11:44,390 --> 02:11:42,880

i'm

3395

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:44,400

thinking about all this stuff you and i

3396

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:46,079

are thinking about a lot of this deep

3397

02:11:49,109 --> 02:11:47,280

[h__h]

3398

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:49,119

that has nothing to do with seeing a

3399

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:50,719

flying saucer

3400

02:11:53,750 --> 02:11:53,360

right yeah no none of it it has more to

3401

02:11:56,950 --> 02:11:53,760

do

3402

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:56,960

with what it's actually about i think

3403

02:12:03,109 --> 02:11:58,880

we're getting closer

3404

02:12:06,229 --> 02:12:03,119

[h__h] movie comes out

3405

02:12:08,950 --> 02:12:06,239

called soul and it just slaps me

3406

02:12:11,510 --> 02:12:08,960

14 [h__h] times in the face yeah a

3407

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:11,520

little tap on the butt

3408

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:14,880

and it really just like okay well man

3409

02:12:19,830 --> 02:12:18,239

yeah if you haven't seen seoul yet

3410

02:12:21,669 --> 02:12:19,840

this will probably be a little bit this

3411

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:21,679

is a spoiler alert i guess

3412

02:12:26,550 --> 02:12:24,960

so this will probably be the last topic

3413

02:12:29,830 --> 02:12:26,560

we talk about but

3414

02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:29,840

go watch it hit pause go watch seoul

3415

02:12:33,109 --> 02:12:31,679

pretty badass movie i i thoroughly

3416

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:33,119

enjoyed it but

3417

02:12:38,870 --> 02:12:35,760

there were so many little things

3418

02:12:43,669 --> 02:12:38,880

different aspects of that movie that

3419

02:12:46,830 --> 02:12:43,679

man just kept me glued to the screen

3420

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:46,840

one of the biggest things right off the

3421

02:12:52,470 --> 02:12:48,159

bat

3422

02:12:56,390 --> 02:12:52,480

was the two-dimensional figures

3423

02:12:59,830 --> 02:12:56,400

the ones that ran everything okay yes

3424

02:13:03,270 --> 02:12:59,840

when i first saw that i was like

3425

02:13:05,030 --> 02:13:03,280

what the hell i cannot believe that

3426

02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:05,040

they're showing this because

3427

02:13:08,950 --> 02:13:08,000

everything is this three-dimensional

3428

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:08,960

world that

3429

02:13:12,390 --> 02:13:10,800

things are living in but these

3430

02:13:15,510 --> 02:13:12,400

two-dimensional objects are

3431

02:13:18,229 --> 02:13:15,520

in there right and when he goes

3432

02:13:19,669 --> 02:13:18,239

to wherever it is that he goes he meets

3433

02:13:20,550 --> 02:13:19,679

that two-dimensional object and he's

3434

02:13:25,910 --> 02:13:20,560

like

3435

02:13:27,270 --> 02:13:25,920

this is just a construct that we've

3436

02:13:28,790 --> 02:13:27,280

created uh

3437

02:13:31,030 --> 02:13:28,800

that you know your feeble mind can

3438

02:13:31,669 --> 02:13:31,040

handle you know like your human mind can

3439

02:13:33,750 --> 02:13:31,679

handle

3440

02:13:35,910 --> 02:13:33,760

so we've created this image which is

3441

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:35,920

just a line it's just a two dimensional

3442

02:13:42,149 --> 02:13:39,360

line that travels through

3443

02:13:43,669 --> 02:13:42,159

all dimensions does that not describe

3444

02:13:46,709 --> 02:13:43,679

math

3445

02:13:50,149 --> 02:13:46,719

yeah yeah it totally does

3446

02:13:52,950 --> 02:13:50,159

original idea a a a representation

3447

02:13:54,390 --> 02:13:52,960

okay transverse through time and space

3448

02:13:58,310 --> 02:13:54,400

and it was almost like

3449

02:14:00,149 --> 02:13:58,320

they were like yeah we're like the uh

3450

02:14:02,390 --> 02:14:00,159

we're like the all-knowing consciousness

3451

02:14:03,430 --> 02:14:02,400

we have like all south african accents

3452

02:14:06,629 --> 02:14:03,440

which is like the most

3453

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:06,639

uh like aggressive accent in the whole

3454

02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:12,470

uh yeah man it's like that was

3455

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:14,719

that really like was like oh my god i

3456

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:16,159

can't believe they're like

3457

02:14:20,470 --> 02:14:18,800

showing this that's super cool and then

3458

02:14:23,589 --> 02:14:20,480

whenever the uh

3459

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:23,599

the little uh the the count keeper

3460

02:14:29,109 --> 02:14:26,719

guy whenever he goes down to earth

3461

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:29,119

and he's just this two-dimensional line

3462

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:30,000

right that's an

3463

02:14:35,589 --> 02:14:33,280

object but he turns in he can hide

3464

02:14:36,470 --> 02:14:35,599

in your three-dimensional world on the

3465

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:36,480

wall

3466

02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:39,040

on the ground hide anywhere he wants to

3467

02:14:41,910 --> 02:14:39,599

because

3468

02:14:42,870 --> 02:14:41,920

technically he's just a line he's not

3469

02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:42,880

even a

3470

02:14:47,990 --> 02:14:46,159

he's just a thing right dude i'm so glad

3471

02:14:49,270 --> 02:14:48,000

he brought this up because i

3472

02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:49,280

haven't even thought about this until

3473

02:14:53,910 --> 02:14:51,119

you just said that like

3474

02:14:54,790 --> 02:14:53,920

i i i vividly remember like oh that's

3475

02:14:56,709 --> 02:14:54,800

lazy

3476

02:14:58,229 --> 02:14:56,719

why the [h__h] are they just like lines

3477

02:14:58,709 --> 02:14:58,239

but now that you're bringing this up

3478

02:15:02,470 --> 02:14:58,719

like

3479

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:02,480

no

3480

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:04,320

i'm like shaking my head like i'm like

3481

02:15:07,750 --> 02:15:05,760

i'm just agreeing with you like

3482

02:15:08,950 --> 02:15:07,760

that's [h__h] i haven't thought about

3483

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:08,960

that yet that's awesome

3484

02:15:12,950 --> 02:15:11,520

yeah the the uh because that's what you

3485

02:15:14,390 --> 02:15:12,960

know like when we were talking about it

3486

02:15:15,510 --> 02:15:14,400

earlier like

3487

02:15:17,109 --> 02:15:15,520

you know you could think in three

3488

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:17,119

dimension and then create on two

3489

02:15:21,430 --> 02:15:18,000

dimension

3490

02:15:25,030 --> 02:15:21,440

it was it was interesting to me that the

3491

02:15:28,550 --> 02:15:25,040

all-knowing uh energy force

3492

02:15:29,589 --> 02:15:28,560

behind all of this chose to be just this

3493

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:29,599

simple

3494

02:15:33,109 --> 02:15:32,079

two-dimensional line because that's all

3495

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:33,119

it needed to do

3496

02:15:39,910 --> 02:15:36,320

to like help the souls

3497

02:15:41,510 --> 02:15:39,920

move on right well okay so i'm i'm not

3498

02:15:42,149 --> 02:15:41,520

trying to poke holes here but i'm just

3499

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:42,159

saying

3500

02:15:47,669 --> 02:15:45,199

i guess my thought is are they the

3501

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:47,679

creators or are the the they the

3502

02:15:52,229 --> 02:15:49,199

arbiters they're kind of like the

3503

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:52,239

the managers yeah yeah yeah so they're

3504

02:15:55,910 --> 02:15:52,800

not really

3505

02:15:58,149 --> 02:15:55,920

creative they're like managing things so

3506

02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:58,159

so when you think like logically to

3507

02:16:03,030 --> 02:15:59,840

manage something

3508

02:16:04,629 --> 02:16:03,040

it's uh whether or not you believe it or

3509

02:16:06,629 --> 02:16:04,639

not there's always an equation

3510

02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:06,639

like whether it become becomes like

3511

02:16:10,950 --> 02:16:08,400

emotion there's always

3512

02:16:12,149 --> 02:16:10,960

there's always a solution whether it be

3513

02:16:14,950 --> 02:16:12,159

really

3514

02:16:16,870 --> 02:16:14,960

hazy or you know [\h__\h] up and like

3515

02:16:17,430 --> 02:16:16,880

that's what you need to do to get that

3516

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:17,440

answer

3517

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:20,639

like yeah kind of two-dimensional where

3518

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:23,119

it is bipartisanship back do full

3519

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:24,719

[\h__\h] circle like that's the way our

3520

02:16:30,149 --> 02:16:26,560

minds think like that's

3521

02:16:32,549 --> 02:16:30,159

why our souls need a definite

3522

02:16:35,030 --> 02:16:32,559

but what i love about this movie is it

3523

02:16:38,230 --> 02:16:35,040

will get it to the end but

3524

02:16:40,469 --> 02:16:38,240

it doesn't leave you with a

3525

02:16:41,910 --> 02:16:40,479

oh everything's a gray area it does give

3526

02:16:44,309 --> 02:16:41,920

you it doesn't give you

3527

02:16:45,830 --> 02:16:44,319

it it doesn't give you a black and white

3528

02:16:46,070 --> 02:16:45,840

answer it gives you a gray area which is

3529

02:16:48,469 --> 02:16:46,080

like

3530

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:48,479

right hold it out i'm just putting this

3531

02:16:52,070 --> 02:16:50,080

all together as i'm saying it but

3532

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:52,080

okay continue with the two-dimensional

3533

02:16:57,110 --> 02:16:53,840

thing but like

3534

02:16:58,389 --> 02:16:57,120

yes so when the counter guy

3535

02:17:00,549 --> 02:16:58,399

when he decides he's going to go to

3536

02:17:03,750 --> 02:17:00,559

earth and he can hide just

3537

02:17:05,990 --> 02:17:03,760

in everything because if

3538

02:17:07,270 --> 02:17:06,000

i mean like and and then i thought too

3539

02:17:08,549 --> 02:17:07,280

like man

3540

02:17:11,030 --> 02:17:08,559

two-dimensional if you're

3541

02:17:14,709 --> 02:17:11,040

two-dimensional and you're a line

3542

02:17:17,589 --> 02:17:14,719

right you look around

3543

02:17:19,349 --> 02:17:17,599

everywhere and there's lines everywhere

3544

02:17:21,910 --> 02:17:19,359

everything has a line

3545

02:17:23,589 --> 02:17:21,920

everything even three-dimensional

3546

02:17:27,509 --> 02:17:23,599

objects have lines on them

3547

02:17:29,990 --> 02:17:27,519

right he can literally he is

3548

02:17:31,349 --> 02:17:30,000

your three-dimensional world whatever

3549

02:17:34,469 --> 02:17:31,359

that higher entity

3550

02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:34,479

is is your three-dimensional world at

3551

02:17:37,509 --> 02:17:36,080

all times

3552

02:17:39,429 --> 02:17:37,519

like i don't know there was like this

3553

02:17:39,990 --> 02:17:39,439

connection of like they're all the same

3554

02:17:42,070 --> 02:17:40,000

thing

3555

02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:42,080

so when they say like you know these

3556

02:17:44,709 --> 02:17:44,160

higher dimensional beings or whatever it

3557

02:17:47,190 --> 02:17:44,719

is

3558

02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:47,200

they're always here you just can't see

3559

02:17:51,429 --> 02:17:49,040

them because we're not seeing

3560

02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:51,439

in two dimension we're seeing in three

3561

02:17:57,669 --> 02:17:53,040

dimensions

3562

02:18:01,750 --> 02:17:57,679

i love that so much holy [h__h]

3563

02:18:05,310 --> 02:18:01,760

oh yeah oh dude that just blew every

3564

02:18:06,790 --> 02:18:05,320

great idea i thought about it

3565

02:18:09,669 --> 02:18:06,800

[Music]

3566

02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:09,679

that is so such a good point dude yeah

3567

02:18:12,950 --> 02:18:10,160

and that

3568

02:18:14,469 --> 02:18:12,960

immediately made me think oh yeah these

3569

02:18:18,309 --> 02:18:14,479

higher beings

3570

02:18:20,950 --> 02:18:18,319

are around you all the time

3571

02:18:22,709 --> 02:18:20,960

yeah guiding you and and i mean they

3572

02:18:24,950 --> 02:18:22,719

were they're

3573

02:18:26,389 --> 02:18:24,960

they were able the counter was able to

3574

02:18:29,589 --> 02:18:26,399

affect

3575

02:18:29,990 --> 02:18:29,599

right because your human mind is trying

3576

02:18:32,790 --> 02:18:30,000

to

3577

02:18:33,349 --> 02:18:32,800

project something like that looks like

3578

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:33,359

you

3579

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:36,719

or that has some sort of form or or

3580

02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:39,519

mass to it right but we're not thinking

3581

02:18:42,150 --> 02:18:40,160

that

3582

02:18:44,870 --> 02:18:42,160

well life form doesn't technically have

3583

02:18:48,150 --> 02:18:44,880

to be that it could be a line

3584

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:48,160

right it could be and that higher power

3585

02:18:54,389 --> 02:18:51,359

decided to take that line

3586

02:18:57,030 --> 02:18:54,399

and make a a a weird shape that somewhat

3587

02:18:58,150 --> 02:18:57,040

looked like a human that you could

3588

02:19:00,309 --> 02:18:58,160

comprehend

3589

02:19:01,509 --> 02:19:00,319

like so close that it's like comical

3590

02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:01,519

like it looks funny

3591

02:19:05,589 --> 02:19:04,800

right right for your for you to be like

3592

02:19:07,990 --> 02:19:05,599

oh okay

3593

02:19:08,950 --> 02:19:08,000

yeah let's do this hold on that's a

3594

02:19:11,990 --> 02:19:08,960

great point joe

3595

02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:12,000

like they it took a a form that was so

3596

02:19:16,230 --> 02:19:14,719

non-aggressive and so like even down to

3597

02:19:18,309 --> 02:19:16,240

the dimension

3598

02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:18,319

it didn't have big bug black eyes it

3599

02:19:22,389 --> 02:19:20,000

didn't have gray skin

3600

02:19:23,270 --> 02:19:22,399

didn't come down in a spaceship it was a

3601

02:19:26,709 --> 02:19:23,280

a glowing

3602

02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:26,719

two-dimensional line what what other

3603

02:19:30,230 --> 02:19:28,880

thing that you could see i mean if you

3604

02:19:33,349 --> 02:19:30,240

were to see that in reality

3605

02:19:33,990 --> 02:19:33,359

like okay well i could just kick you or

3606

02:19:36,950 --> 02:19:34,000

just erase

3607

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:36,960

you you know like we we would feel like

3608

02:19:40,549 --> 02:19:38,639

we would have some kind of control over

3609

02:19:44,070 --> 02:19:40,559

that that's all non-assuming that

3610

02:19:46,790 --> 02:19:44,080

that shape perfect yeah

3611

02:19:48,870 --> 02:19:46,800

oh my god that's such a great point dude

3612

02:19:50,309 --> 02:19:48,880

and then i just looked over that i was

3613

02:19:50,830 --> 02:19:50,319

just like oh

3614

02:19:54,150 --> 02:19:50,840

lazy

3615

02:19:57,270 --> 02:19:54,160

[Laughter]

3616

02:19:59,830 --> 02:19:57,280

i feel like that was one of the like the

3617

02:20:01,429 --> 02:19:59,840

biggest parts of the whole movie i i

3618

02:20:02,150 --> 02:20:01,439

that to me that was one of the most

3619

02:20:05,030 --> 02:20:02,160

important

3620

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:05,040

things that the movie showed you was

3621

02:20:10,150 --> 02:20:05,680

like

3622

02:20:11,910 --> 02:20:10,160

hey uh this other

3623

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:11,920

thing that's happening outside of your

3624

02:20:17,349 --> 02:20:13,680

earthly world is is so

3625

02:20:19,110 --> 02:20:17,359

beyond comprehension that you know

3626

02:20:20,870 --> 02:20:19,120

it was like just look at the

3627

02:20:24,309 --> 02:20:20,880

possibilities right

3628

02:20:26,150 --> 02:20:24,319

and then also the little souls right

3629

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:26,160

where been here before you don't

3630

02:20:29,990 --> 02:20:27,680

remember we

3631

02:20:30,790 --> 02:20:30,000

we have this people have this idea of

3632

02:20:33,830 --> 02:20:30,800

like

3633

02:20:35,190 --> 02:20:33,840

you're a voluntary soul that chose to

3634

02:20:37,349 --> 02:20:35,200

come here

3635

02:20:38,389 --> 02:20:37,359

and so all them souls all the little

3636

02:20:40,469 --> 02:20:38,399

blue souls

3637

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:40,479

they're looking for their passion right

3638

02:20:42,870 --> 02:20:41,760

they're looking for that thing that

3639

02:20:45,910 --> 02:20:42,880

makes them them

3640

02:20:46,870 --> 02:20:45,920

that last earth badge right right a

3641

02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:46,880

spark

3642

02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:49,280

that's you trying to uh that's you

3643

02:20:56,870 --> 02:20:51,920

volunteering to come to earth

3644

02:21:00,389 --> 02:20:56,880

to fulfill that purpose dude

3645

02:21:01,670 --> 02:21:00,399

i'm telling you man it's such a [h__h]

3646

02:21:04,790 --> 02:21:01,680

good movie

3647

02:21:05,670 --> 02:21:04,800

everything that it is explaining it it's

3648

02:21:09,910 --> 02:21:05,680

almost like

3649

02:21:13,590 --> 02:21:09,920

it it's explaining this deep

3650

02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:13,600

yawn feeling where you're like

3651
02:21:17,030 --> 02:21:15,439
you know it dude you know it but you

3652
02:21:18,150 --> 02:21:17,040
can't describe it yawn how do you

3653
02:21:21,510 --> 02:21:18,160
describe a yawn

3654
02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:21,520
yeah why try to explain what

3655
02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:24,319
like what does it feel like to about

3656
02:21:26,550 --> 02:21:25,520
about to yawn how do you know you're

3657
02:21:28,870 --> 02:21:26,560
about to yawn well

3658
02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:28,880
it's like a thing it's like a thing that

3659
02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:31,760
you know but like it might not happen

3660
02:21:37,990 --> 02:21:34,800
yeah and for a lot of people they're

3661
02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:38,000
going for through a lot of

3662
02:21:41,990 --> 02:21:40,160
transition right now like what the [h__\h]

3663
02:21:45,110 --> 02:21:42,000

am i supposed to do with my life

3664

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:45,120

it's almost like a a

3665

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:46,800

a religious aspect in the way we were

3666

02:21:50,710 --> 02:21:48,960

talking about earlier where

3667

02:21:52,309 --> 02:21:50,720

there's a solution it's like this this

3668

02:21:52,950 --> 02:21:52,319

this corporation that's providing you a

3669

02:21:57,270 --> 02:21:52,960

solution

3670

02:22:00,070 --> 02:21:57,280

before you even came down to earth

3671

02:22:01,990 --> 02:22:00,080

yeah yeah that's super comforting that's

3672

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:02,000

[h__\h] cool like

3673

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:04,479

that's that's a great concept and then

3674

02:22:06,790 --> 02:22:06,240

you have to start on earth with no

3675

02:22:10,389 --> 02:22:06,800

memory

3676

02:22:13,190 --> 02:22:10,399

of your past and your goal

3677

02:22:13,990 --> 02:22:13,200

is to get to that place and that's why

3678

02:22:17,590 --> 02:22:14,000

we have this

3679

02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:17,600

longing to to manifest what we think

3680

02:22:22,469 --> 02:22:19,520

that we're meant to do

3681

02:22:23,030 --> 02:22:22,479

yeah yeah i could keep going on about

3682

02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:23,040

that but

3683

02:22:29,670 --> 02:22:26,720

[h__h] me too but yeah amazing movie

3684

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:29,680

if you haven't seen seoul it's worth the

3685

02:22:32,710 --> 02:22:30,399

time

3686

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:32,720

definitely watch it make a trade make a

3687

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:34,160

trade dude

3688

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:37,680

that scene dude yes soul and that

3689

02:22:41,830 --> 02:22:39,920

that like endless abyss and he's like

3690

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:41,840

covered in like this soot

3691

02:22:45,990 --> 02:22:44,000

and then like it like oh my god what's

3692

02:22:50,710 --> 02:22:46,000

his name moonbeam

3693

02:22:52,469 --> 02:22:50,720

yeah yes moonbeam you're moving him dude

3694

02:22:54,389 --> 02:22:52,479

moonbeam is you and i mixed together as

3695

02:22:58,150 --> 02:22:54,399

one person

3696

02:23:00,230 --> 02:22:58,160

big ass nose like i yeah that was

3697

02:23:03,349 --> 02:23:00,240

another part of the movie that was like

3698

02:23:05,510 --> 02:23:03,359

oh i can't believe they did that he's

3699

02:23:06,950 --> 02:23:05,520

like surfing across the cosmos

3700

02:23:10,790 --> 02:23:06,960

but he's actually like just on the

3701

02:23:15,590 --> 02:23:13,349

he's spinning signs and [h__\h] i think

3702

02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:15,600

like all the crazy people that we've met

3703

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:18,880

playing music at like 4am you know yeah

3704

02:23:23,270 --> 02:23:21,359

[h__\h] crazy beautiful people that

3705

02:23:24,150 --> 02:23:23,280

we've come in contact with on sixth

3706

02:23:25,429 --> 02:23:24,160

street like

3707

02:23:27,830 --> 02:23:25,439

what if that [h__\h] is

3708

02:23:30,710 --> 02:23:27,840

transversing the the afterlife right now

3709

02:23:32,710 --> 02:23:30,720

right right and that's the reason why

3710

02:23:34,790 --> 02:23:32,720

he's stuck on [h__\h] hallucinogens and

3711

02:23:36,309 --> 02:23:34,800

he's that money to get back on that acid

3712

02:23:37,830 --> 02:23:36,319

dude because he needs to get back to it

3713

02:23:39,030 --> 02:23:37,840

he needs to get back to wherever he was

3714

02:23:43,110 --> 02:23:39,040

going yeah

3715

02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:43,120

or just even the idea that the guy

3716

02:23:47,349 --> 02:23:46,319

he he just spun a street sign and put

3717

02:23:52,550 --> 02:23:47,359

his headphones in

3718

02:23:55,030 --> 02:23:52,560

right and that's how he was able to

3719

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:55,040

meditate that was his meditation that's

3720

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:56,880

how he was able to reach this

3721

02:24:01,590 --> 02:24:00,000

astral plane and and you know

3722

02:24:03,590 --> 02:24:01,600

all the people that we've talked to man

3723

02:24:05,030 --> 02:24:03,600

they all talk about this astral plane

3724

02:24:07,190 --> 02:24:05,040

and it was just cool that

3725

02:24:08,230 --> 02:24:07,200

they implemented that in the movie that

3726

02:24:10,790 --> 02:24:08,240

aspect of like

3727

02:24:11,670 --> 02:24:10,800

hey but yeah um there is this life and

3728

02:24:14,550 --> 02:24:11,680

death thing

3729

02:24:17,429 --> 02:24:14,560

but also if you're able to maybe

3730

02:24:20,070 --> 02:24:17,439

concentrate maybe meditate put your mind

3731

02:24:21,510 --> 02:24:20,080

in the right place you might be able to

3732

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:21,520

access

3733

02:24:27,190 --> 02:24:24,960

this other world yeah that seem

3734

02:24:29,270 --> 02:24:27,200

that is you know seemingly impossible to

3735

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:29,280

to to reach

3736

02:24:32,870 --> 02:24:32,240

what they did uh what they did in that

3737

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:32,880

movie

3738

02:24:37,750 --> 02:24:36,080

is is is compile all of these

3739

02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:37,760

ideas that we've been kind of like on

3740

02:24:40,630 --> 02:24:39,280

the edge about i've been on the edge

3741

02:24:42,389 --> 02:24:40,640

about like

3742

02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:42,399

how does this all fit in they made it

3743

02:24:47,270 --> 02:24:44,640

fit like a puzzle piece which is great

3744

02:24:48,710 --> 02:24:47,280

dude great [h__\h] job to those writers

3745

02:24:50,469 --> 02:24:48,720

holy [h__\h]

3746

02:24:52,230 --> 02:24:50,479

i'm not i mean i'm not saying by any

3747

02:24:55,110 --> 02:24:52,240

means that that is how it

3748

02:24:57,030 --> 02:24:55,120

is oh yeah again dude we're back at the

3749

02:25:00,469 --> 02:24:57,040

same idea that the bible does

3750

02:25:04,550 --> 02:25:00,479

the bible gets that idea in your mind

3751
02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,560
and makes your brain wrap around like

3752
02:25:07,750 --> 02:25:06,560
oh this is an idea this is like

3753
02:25:10,230 --> 02:25:07,760
something i can

3754
02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:10,240
easily fit into this little puzzle like

3755
02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:11,359
this

3756
02:25:17,270 --> 02:25:15,439
that i'm thinking everything that i've

3757
02:25:19,590 --> 02:25:17,280
uh experienced this is what this movie

3758
02:25:20,150 --> 02:25:19,600
did it i'm not saying that this movie is

3759
02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:20,160
like

3760
02:25:28,710 --> 02:25:25,120
packaged it really nicely

3761
02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:28,720
yes this alternate idea was packaged

3762
02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:31,439
very nicely so nicely it really answered

3763
02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:33,120

a lot of questions

3764

02:25:36,230 --> 02:25:35,280

yeah i'm not saying like it's the it's

3765

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:36,240

the answer but

3766

02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:39,280

it answered a lot of questions

3767

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:41,439

and it was still also interesting you

3768

02:25:45,830 --> 02:25:42,479

know if people like

3769

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:45,840

oh so this was like a anti-god kind of

3770

02:25:48,790 --> 02:25:46,560

movie

3771

02:25:49,670 --> 02:25:48,800

no not at all because the souls were

3772

02:25:52,070 --> 02:25:49,680

moving

3773

02:25:53,590 --> 02:25:52,080

up to this light that the

3774

02:25:56,230 --> 02:25:53,600

two-dimensional objects

3775

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:56,240

worked for and they described that the

3776

02:25:59,030 --> 02:25:58,160

light is you just become part of that

3777

02:26:01,190 --> 02:25:59,040

light now

3778

02:26:02,389 --> 02:26:01,200

yep what does the bible say oh you

3779

02:26:05,349 --> 02:26:02,399

become part of

3780

02:26:06,469 --> 02:26:05,359

heaven and you were forever a part of

3781

02:26:09,349 --> 02:26:06,479

heaven's kingdom

3782

02:26:10,309 --> 02:26:09,359

and you're just a part of that now yep

3783

02:26:12,309 --> 02:26:10,319

oh different

3784

02:26:13,910 --> 02:26:12,319

how is that different yeah it's not it's

3785

02:26:17,110 --> 02:26:13,920

like they were able to mix

3786

02:26:19,190 --> 02:26:17,120

like all the ideas together kind of

3787

02:26:21,190 --> 02:26:19,200

dude it really is kind of like tying in

3788

02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:21,200

a lot of like the allegorical

3789

02:26:28,389 --> 02:26:24,240

notions and a lot of this new age [h__\h]

3790

02:26:30,070 --> 02:26:28,399

and aliens bro it does tie in aliens

3791

02:26:32,790 --> 02:26:30,080

because

3792

02:26:34,309 --> 02:26:32,800

what is a alternate dimensional being

3793

02:26:37,349 --> 02:26:34,319

other than an alien

3794

02:26:39,349 --> 02:26:37,359

right you're not you're not from this

3795

02:26:39,830 --> 02:26:39,359

earth okay well that's a [h__\h] alien

3796

02:26:43,110 --> 02:26:39,840

dude

3797

02:26:45,750 --> 02:26:43,120

all right yeah trick

3798

02:26:46,830 --> 02:26:45,760

yeah is the counter's name not patrick

3799

02:26:50,150 --> 02:26:46,840

or what is it

3800

02:26:51,270 --> 02:26:50,160

uh i just i watched like 30 minutes of

3801
02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:51,280
it before they

3802
02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:53,680
like they all had the same name except

3803
02:26:58,230 --> 02:26:55,120
for him

3804
02:26:58,630 --> 02:26:58,240
jerry was his name jerry yeah melters

3805
02:27:02,710 --> 02:26:58,640
aim

3806
02:27:07,510 --> 02:27:02,720
i feel like it was different soul

3807
02:27:12,560 --> 02:27:10,389
oh tina fey was 22. i knew her voice

3808
02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:12,570
sounded familiar

3809
02:27:16,469 --> 02:27:14,000
[Music]

3810
02:27:18,309 --> 02:27:16,479
dude jamie foxx is joe gardner [h__h]

3811
02:27:21,830 --> 02:27:18,319
perfect dude

3812
02:27:23,750 --> 02:27:21,840
uh soul sorter was richard ayotte so

3813
02:27:25,510 --> 02:27:23,760

okay you you if you saw him you would

3814

02:27:27,429 --> 02:27:25,520

recognize who this guy is he's been in a

3815

02:27:29,429 --> 02:27:27,439

lot of [h__h]

3816

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:29,439

oh my god curly is quest questlove

3817

02:27:34,230 --> 02:27:30,720

that's amazing

3818

02:27:36,790 --> 02:27:34,240

yes whoa i guess the barber

3819

02:27:37,670 --> 02:27:36,800

what were their cartoon names though uh

3820

02:27:40,150 --> 02:27:37,680

curly

3821

02:27:42,230 --> 02:27:40,160

is the barber's name no no i'm talking

3822

02:27:46,389 --> 02:27:42,240

about like the two-dimensional beings

3823

02:27:50,630 --> 02:27:49,030

well okay we so we see soul sorter which

3824

02:27:54,630 --> 02:27:50,640

i believe is the counter right

3825

02:27:56,070 --> 02:27:54,640

that's yeah and then

3826
02:27:58,790 --> 02:27:56,080
because they were all named jerry and

3827
02:28:01,830 --> 02:27:58,800
his name was like gary or something

3828
02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:01,840
so [h__h]

3829
02:28:05,190 --> 02:28:04,160
i don't know um it's this might take a

3830
02:28:06,710 --> 02:28:05,200
while yeah

3831
02:28:08,230 --> 02:28:06,720
don't worry about it you would think

3832
02:28:14,650 --> 02:28:08,240
that all of them would say jerry but

3833
02:28:17,670 --> 02:28:15,830
[Music]

3834
02:28:19,349 --> 02:28:17,680
i don't know i have to watch it but yeah

3835
02:28:21,429 --> 02:28:19,359
you guys definitely watch it it's cool

3836
02:28:24,469 --> 02:28:21,439
a lot of jeremies and jamie's on this

3837
02:28:26,309 --> 02:28:24,479
cast list though that's kind of weird

3838
02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:26,319

maybe that's why they chose that name

3839

02:28:30,710 --> 02:28:28,319

maybe

3840

02:28:33,910 --> 02:28:30,720

uh yeah sorry i don't know that but moon

3841

02:28:36,950 --> 02:28:33,920

when it was graham norton

3842

02:28:39,349 --> 02:28:36,960

yeah no i'm not worried about it but no

3843

02:28:40,309 --> 02:28:39,359

that was a that was a definitely a good

3844

02:28:42,309 --> 02:28:40,319

movie sorry

3845

02:28:43,429 --> 02:28:42,319

i just one last thing i i kind of

3846

02:28:44,950 --> 02:28:43,439

started on it but the

3847

02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:44,960

make a trade make a trade make a trade

3848

02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:47,600

the lost soul oh yeah yeah yeah

3849

02:28:51,830 --> 02:28:51,520

so i bro i feel like i don't want to

3850

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:51,840

over

3851
02:28:55,110 --> 02:28:54,479
share because it's like who the [h__\h]

3852
02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:55,120
cares

3853
02:28:59,110 --> 02:28:58,640
but dude the that scene really hit home

3854
02:29:01,030 --> 02:28:59,120
for me

3855
02:29:02,950 --> 02:29:01,040
because this past year has really been

3856
02:29:03,750 --> 02:29:02,960
like a what the [h__\h] am i doing with my

3857
02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:03,760
life kind of

3858
02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:06,160
year yeah not really hit home because it

3859
02:29:10,550 --> 02:29:06,960
was like

3860
02:29:11,990 --> 02:29:10,560
the scene right spoiler but

3861
02:29:13,830 --> 02:29:12,000
make a trade make a trade make a trade

3862
02:29:16,230 --> 02:29:13,840
and and then moon wind is like

3863
02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:16,240

oh he's just another lost stock broker

3864

02:29:19,349 --> 02:29:17,680

and then they like break down

3865

02:29:21,030 --> 02:29:19,359

he does this like spell and then like

3866

02:29:22,710 --> 02:29:21,040

all this soot falls off

3867

02:29:24,630 --> 02:29:22,720

and then now he's back to this like

3868

02:29:27,270 --> 02:29:24,640

casper like ghost

3869

02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:27,280

you know and then he's he opens up this

3870

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:27,920

portal

3871

02:29:31,110 --> 02:29:29,760

that you see down in this like stock

3872

02:29:33,190 --> 02:29:31,120

broker that's just go

3873

02:29:34,950 --> 02:29:33,200

just [h__h] at his computer like every

3874

02:29:37,030 --> 02:29:34,960

[h__h] right now

3875

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:37,040

yeah like you know what [h__h] it this is

3876

02:29:41,270 --> 02:29:38,160

[h__\h] and

3877

02:29:41,910 --> 02:29:41,280

yep this is so dumb what i'm doing right

3878

02:29:43,910 --> 02:29:41,920

now

3879

02:29:45,110 --> 02:29:43,920

i had that moment dude he goes back and

3880

02:29:48,710 --> 02:29:45,120

lives life

3881

02:29:51,030 --> 02:29:48,720

yeah yeah man yeah that's it's it's a

3882

02:29:52,230 --> 02:29:51,040

it is a pretty powerful movie so

3883

02:29:55,590 --> 02:29:52,240

powerful dude

3884

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:55,600

it's cool so much dude damn it was great

3885

02:29:59,110 --> 02:29:56,000

because

3886

02:30:00,230 --> 02:29:59,120

i'm i'm a big fan of jazz so that was

3887

02:30:03,590 --> 02:30:00,240

really cool

3888

02:30:03,990 --> 02:30:03,600

hell yeah dude i i don't i you know a

3889

02:30:05,990 --> 02:30:04,000

lot more

3890

02:30:07,429 --> 02:30:06,000

about jazz than i do but al all the

3891

02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:07,439

music was fantastic

3892

02:30:13,349 --> 02:30:10,960

i mean that like jazz singers like

3893

02:30:14,550 --> 02:30:13,359

coffee house jazz singers like i don't

3894

02:30:15,990 --> 02:30:14,560

know how the [h__h] you know

3895

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:16,000

how do you know what chord they're gonna

3896

02:30:20,870 --> 02:30:17,760

be at

3897

02:30:22,790 --> 02:30:20,880

now and jazz and then

3898

02:30:24,630 --> 02:30:22,800

like transpo oh now you're up a key what

3899

02:30:27,510 --> 02:30:24,640

the [h__h] who told you

3900

02:30:29,110 --> 02:30:27,520

that you were going up a key you're only

3901

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:29,120

what is it you're only uh

3902

02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:30,880

you're only one fret away from the right

3903

02:30:36,389 --> 02:30:33,200

note

3904

02:30:39,670 --> 02:30:36,399

if you're in jazz i love that so

3905

02:30:40,870 --> 02:30:39,680

hello yeah man well yeah like even i'm

3906

02:30:43,750 --> 02:30:40,880

sorry if i'm

3907

02:30:45,910 --> 02:30:43,760

taking you taking longer but like yeah

3908

02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:45,920

jazz itself the guy the main character

3909

02:30:48,389 --> 02:30:46,720

was like

3910

02:30:50,469 --> 02:30:48,399

this is what i was meant to do but when

3911

02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:50,479

he looks back on his life

3912

02:30:56,070 --> 02:30:53,600

with 22 she's like who the [h__\h]

3913

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:56,080

is life is this and he's like oh it's my

3914

02:31:00,150 --> 02:30:57,439

life i feel like everybody

3915

02:31:01,910 --> 02:31:00,160

believes that when they die that yeah

3916

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:01,920

we're able to see some kind of

3917

02:31:05,590 --> 02:31:03,520

movie theater where they can pick

3918

02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:05,600

memories

3919

02:31:09,030 --> 02:31:08,080

where they can go back and relive those

3920

02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:09,040

memories

3921

02:31:15,110 --> 02:31:12,319

and stuff like it was so

3922

02:31:16,150 --> 02:31:15,120

it was cool the way that she was like

3923

02:31:19,030 --> 02:31:16,160

she was like

3924

02:31:19,990 --> 02:31:19,040

what a purpose what do you mean purpose

3925

02:31:22,150 --> 02:31:20,000

like

3926
02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:22,160
you humans all think you have to go do

3927
02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:23,200
something

3928
02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:25,680
you're missing the entire point like

3929
02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:27,280
being

3930
02:31:33,510 --> 02:31:30,479
is the point right

3931
02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:33,520
that's the movie living and being is the

3932
02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:34,319
point

3933
02:31:37,670 --> 02:31:36,080
don't stress yourself out about all the

3934
02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:37,680
other [h__\h]

3935
02:31:42,469 --> 02:31:40,399
you have to do like all this this

3936
02:31:47,190 --> 02:31:42,479
pressure you put on yourself

3937
02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:47,200
you know just go live your life

3938
02:31:51,429 --> 02:31:50,000

yeah and and i'm trying to think of it

3939

02:31:53,030 --> 02:31:51,439
through a different lens right like

3940

02:31:53,830 --> 02:31:53,040
somebody listening to this right now and

3941

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:53,840
be like oh

3942

02:31:59,030 --> 02:31:57,120
i just lost my job i am so broke

3943

02:32:01,030 --> 02:31:59,040
what do you just tell me just live like

3944

02:32:02,230 --> 02:32:01,040
what live homelessly

3945

02:32:04,950 --> 02:32:02,240
well i mean what do we say to those

3946

02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:04,960
people like i can't like

3947

02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:06,560
not a lot of people could just like go

3948

02:32:10,710 --> 02:32:08,880
live their dreams like

3949

02:32:11,990 --> 02:32:10,720
they've uh you know some people are in

3950

02:32:14,389 --> 02:32:12,000
debt and

3951

02:32:15,990 --> 02:32:14,399

they can't [\h__\h] pay for [\h__\h] like no

3952

02:32:18,309 --> 02:32:16,000

like there's probably somebody out there

3953

02:32:19,990 --> 02:32:18,319

that can't pay for dinner tonight

3954

02:32:21,590 --> 02:32:20,000

right what the [\h__\h] do you tell those

3955

02:32:22,389 --> 02:32:21,600

people how does soul relate to those

3956

02:32:24,710 --> 02:32:22,399

people

3957

02:32:26,550 --> 02:32:24,720

you know i'm not like like asking you to

3958

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:26,560

answer that i'm just

3959

02:32:32,550 --> 02:32:29,520

posing the question right right um you

3960

02:32:36,230 --> 02:32:34,309

we all have to do [\h__\h] that we don't

3961

02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:36,240

like right

3962

02:32:39,830 --> 02:32:38,000

that's a part of life that's a part of

3963

02:32:41,910 --> 02:32:39,840

living just because it's not

3964

02:32:43,590 --> 02:32:41,920

positive at the moment doesn't mean

3965

02:32:45,030 --> 02:32:43,600

you're not living

3966

02:32:47,110 --> 02:32:45,040

because when you have these negative

3967

02:32:48,550 --> 02:32:47,120

experiences and life is tough and

3968

02:32:50,230 --> 02:32:48,560

it's just kicking you in the nuts

3969

02:32:54,150 --> 02:32:50,240

constantly

3970

02:32:55,590 --> 02:32:54,160

you're learning what not to do the next

3971

02:32:57,990 --> 02:32:55,600

time

3972

02:32:59,750 --> 02:32:58,000

it just so happens that those are the

3973

02:33:02,550 --> 02:32:59,760

cards you were dealt

3974

02:33:03,429 --> 02:33:02,560

it's what can you do with it right like

3975

02:33:05,429 --> 02:33:03,439

it like i said

3976

02:33:07,270 --> 02:33:05,439

you're living right that doesn't mean

3977

02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:07,280

like oh i'm living my dream

3978

02:33:10,469 --> 02:33:09,680

that means what am i going to do right

3979

02:33:13,510 --> 02:33:10,479

now

3980

02:33:15,429 --> 02:33:13,520

with the cards that are in my hand right

3981

02:33:17,750 --> 02:33:15,439

can i change it or am i going to fold

3982

02:33:19,349 --> 02:33:17,760

the cards up and just put them away

3983

02:33:21,750 --> 02:33:19,359

yeah am i going to like feel sorry for

3984

02:33:23,590 --> 02:33:21,760

myself and like be negative and talk

3985

02:33:26,309 --> 02:33:23,600

talk about only negative things for the

3986

02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:26,319

rest of my life or am i going to yeah

3987

02:33:29,670 --> 02:33:28,160

and that's that kind of brings me dude i

3988

02:33:30,150 --> 02:33:29,680

know you're probably ready to go but

3989

02:33:32,309 --> 02:33:30,160

like

3990

02:33:33,990 --> 02:33:32,319

oh you're good this brings me into a

3991

02:33:36,469 --> 02:33:34,000

whole different idea that

3992

02:33:38,150 --> 02:33:36,479

that i've been really really thinking

3993

02:33:41,110 --> 02:33:38,160

about man is that that words

3994

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:41,120

are a physical thing they manifest your

3995

02:33:44,309 --> 02:33:42,800

reality i think words and the things

3996

02:33:46,950 --> 02:33:44,319

that you tell yourself

3997

02:33:49,590 --> 02:33:46,960

when you say oh poor me oh my god i

3998

02:33:51,270 --> 02:33:49,600

stumped my [h__h] toe on my days ruined

3999

02:33:52,070 --> 02:33:51,280

yeah well your day's gonna be [h__h]

4000

02:33:55,510 --> 02:33:52,080

ruined

4001
02:33:58,630 --> 02:33:55,520
yeah yeah definitely like there's people

4002
02:34:00,389 --> 02:33:58,640
and i i totally fall into this like

4003
02:34:01,830 --> 02:34:00,399
even you joe like i've seen a huge

4004
02:34:03,830 --> 02:34:01,840
change in you and i've seen a huge

4005
02:34:07,110 --> 02:34:03,840
change in myself like

4006
02:34:08,070 --> 02:34:07,120
uh i think we've both been through times

4007
02:34:10,870 --> 02:34:08,080
in our life where we're

4008
02:34:11,910 --> 02:34:10,880
like i keep hitting [h__h] blocks i

4009
02:34:15,110 --> 02:34:11,920
keep hitting

4010
02:34:16,790 --> 02:34:15,120
unlucky streaks we're like who

4011
02:34:18,790 --> 02:34:16,800
who else would this happen to why the

4012
02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:18,800
[h__h] did this happen to me

4013
02:34:24,550 --> 02:34:21,840

yep buddy absolutely all right

4014

02:34:26,230 --> 02:34:24,560

you probably more than me joe like being

4015

02:34:27,349 --> 02:34:26,240

in the wrong place at the wrong time

4016

02:34:29,750 --> 02:34:27,359

like i mean i'm

4017

02:34:31,670 --> 02:34:29,760

telling some [h__h] stories but like

4018

02:34:35,030 --> 02:34:31,680

but you're such a good dude

4019

02:34:36,710 --> 02:34:35,040

that like you you never really spouted

4020

02:34:39,030 --> 02:34:36,720

this negativity

4021

02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:39,040

and and you kept being positive about it

4022

02:34:42,790 --> 02:34:40,240

and you're like you know what

4023

02:34:43,429 --> 02:34:42,800

[h__h] that's what what's what's the point

4024

02:34:46,389 --> 02:34:43,439

in

4025

02:34:47,510 --> 02:34:46,399

uh you know just i i learned a lot from

4026

02:34:52,630 --> 02:34:47,520

you i'm not trying to

4027

02:34:55,110 --> 02:34:52,640

[\h__\h] you know anyway she broke it

4028

02:34:56,710 --> 02:34:55,120

well like i feel like we both at the at

4029

02:34:57,590 --> 02:34:56,720

similar times in our life where like we

4030

02:35:00,710 --> 02:34:57,600

could choose

4031

02:35:01,830 --> 02:35:00,720

whether or not to to see this as a

4032

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:01,840

learning experience

4033

02:35:05,830 --> 02:35:04,319

or like oh well poor [\h__\h] me

4034

02:35:09,429 --> 02:35:05,840

everything happens to me

4035

02:35:12,389 --> 02:35:09,439

oh my god well i lost my job oh yeah

4036

02:35:13,030 --> 02:35:12,399

that [\h__\h] sucks go get a better one

4037

02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:13,040

you'll go

4038

02:35:16,309 --> 02:35:15,840

get you tell you you're gonna do better

4039

02:35:19,510 --> 02:35:16,319

and

4040

02:35:22,870 --> 02:35:19,520

just do it stop saying

4041

02:35:24,550 --> 02:35:22,880

those neg dude i words have a [h__h]

4042

02:35:27,830 --> 02:35:24,560

impact dude oh i agree

4043

02:35:30,070 --> 02:35:27,840

i agree completely man yeah and i know

4044

02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:30,080

easier said than done right easier said

4045

02:35:33,910 --> 02:35:31,439

than done

4046

02:35:36,150 --> 02:35:33,920

but absolutely well you just gotta say

4047

02:35:38,070 --> 02:35:36,160

it that's the thing

4048

02:35:39,190 --> 02:35:38,080

yeah it's easier once you start saying

4049

02:35:43,110 --> 02:35:39,200

it

4050

02:35:45,910 --> 02:35:43,120

started eating yeah yeah y'all we all

4051
02:35:47,990 --> 02:35:45,920
uh knew uh many people that were like

4052
02:35:48,790 --> 02:35:48,000
i'm the best i'm the best musician i'm

4053
02:35:52,230 --> 02:35:48,800
the best

4054
02:35:53,750 --> 02:35:52,240
and we're like i hate that vibe but yeah

4055
02:35:55,510 --> 02:35:53,760
i don't care if you're good or not i

4056
02:35:57,349 --> 02:35:55,520
don't like you as a person

4057
02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:57,359
yeah but like look at them now like some

4058
02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:00,080
of them actually did [h__h] do it like

4059
02:36:06,630 --> 02:36:04,080
yeah yeah i mean look at kanye

4060
02:36:08,309 --> 02:36:06,640
all he's been saying his entire career

4061
02:36:12,550 --> 02:36:08,319
is i'm the [h__h]

4062
02:36:17,510 --> 02:36:15,590
jesus for sure yeah

4063
02:36:18,870 --> 02:36:17,520

he's probably a really shitty carpenter

4064

02:36:22,150 --> 02:36:18,880

but

4065

02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:22,160

uh he can certainly uh buy a manger and

4066

02:36:28,630 --> 02:36:25,200

and uh you know swaddling for a young

4067

02:36:29,990 --> 02:36:28,640

child right probably buy a star and move

4068

02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:30,000

it closer to our planet

4069

02:36:34,710 --> 02:36:33,120

he probably could buy a spaceship

4070

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:34,720

with his money he could buy a spaceship

4071

02:36:40,150 --> 02:36:36,720

to bring a comet closer to our

4072

02:36:42,150 --> 02:36:40,160

earth so that it's brighter for us

4073

02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:42,160

as uh you know for a christmas present

4074

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:44,399

i'm a nice guy

4075

02:36:49,990 --> 02:36:47,520

what a nice guy but yeah no dude words i

4076

02:36:51,510 --> 02:36:50,000

think words definitely manifest uh you

4077

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:51,520

know your outcome

4078

02:36:56,070 --> 02:36:54,720

because you say it and you it's in your

4079

02:36:59,190 --> 02:36:56,080

head

4080

02:37:01,910 --> 02:36:59,200

subconsciously you act you know

4081

02:37:03,590 --> 02:37:01,920

how you're feeling there there's a

4082

02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:03,600

there's a thing where you say

4083

02:37:07,429 --> 02:37:05,840

like the phrase i am and i'm guilty of

4084

02:37:09,910 --> 02:37:07,439

this too like i always say like um

4085

02:37:11,270 --> 02:37:09,920

i'm so [h__\h] dumb and that's just you

4086

02:37:14,150 --> 02:37:11,280

know me being

4087

02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:14,160

goofy but like your subconscious takes

4088

02:37:17,590 --> 02:37:15,200

that term

4089

02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:17,600

i am and then acts upon it so when you

4090

02:37:20,710 --> 02:37:18,479

say i am

4091

02:37:22,070 --> 02:37:20,720

and then whatever follows your

4092

02:37:24,950 --> 02:37:22,080

subconscious

4093

02:37:27,030 --> 02:37:24,960

does it and like hey when you're like

4094

02:37:28,150 --> 02:37:27,040

why the [\h__\h] am i so lazy and dumb today

4095

02:37:31,030 --> 02:37:28,160

you're like

4096

02:37:32,950 --> 02:37:31,040

okay well maybe think on what you said

4097

02:37:36,630 --> 02:37:32,960

about yourself yesterday

4098

02:37:40,550 --> 02:37:36,640

yeah i said i used to all the time

4099

02:37:44,150 --> 02:37:40,560

i mean um not though

4100

02:37:46,150 --> 02:37:44,160

but yeah i think i think words do have a

4101
02:37:47,670 --> 02:37:46,160
an effect and i think we should start

4102
02:37:50,150 --> 02:37:47,680
paying attention to

4103
02:37:51,349 --> 02:37:50,160
what we say and how we how we think

4104
02:37:53,990 --> 02:37:51,359
about things how we think about

4105
02:37:55,670 --> 02:37:54,000
ourselves i think we are moving into

4106
02:37:57,510 --> 02:37:55,680
maybe we are moving into this [h__h]

4107
02:37:59,270 --> 02:37:57,520
new dimension and maybe it's not

4108
02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:59,280
oh we're gonna turn into light beings

4109
02:38:03,910 --> 02:38:01,120
but maybe consciously

4110
02:38:05,190 --> 02:38:03,920
we're going to understand it maybe we're

4111
02:38:07,590 --> 02:38:05,200
starting to understand it maybe we'll

4112
02:38:14,950 --> 02:38:07,600
start being a little nicer to each other

4113
02:38:17,429 --> 02:38:14,960

and ourselves and maybe this alien thing

4114

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:17,439

is i don't know man maybe it's project

4115

02:38:22,070 --> 02:38:20,080

blue book dude

4116

02:38:23,190 --> 02:38:22,080

the [h__\h] blimp in the sky with the

4117

02:38:25,429 --> 02:38:23,200

[h__\h]

4118

02:38:27,110 --> 02:38:25,439

hologram being projected off of it and

4119

02:38:31,429 --> 02:38:27,120

that's why we don't hear anything but

4120

02:38:35,349 --> 02:38:33,830

but yeah the point of this episode man i

4121

02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:35,359

think we we got it across

4122

02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:38,000

oh absolutely that was good i had a

4123

02:38:42,230 --> 02:38:39,200

great time with this one

4124

02:38:43,270 --> 02:38:42,240

yeah i did i felt it oh bro yeah that

4125

02:38:44,950 --> 02:38:43,280

was a lot of fun

4126

02:38:46,790 --> 02:38:44,960

i think that's a i think it's a good

4127

02:38:50,790 --> 02:38:46,800

place to end it let's do it

4128

02:38:53,190 --> 02:38:50,800

be good be positive you mean something

4129

02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:53,200

you know whether or not you're important

4130

02:38:56,070 --> 02:38:54,319

to somebody else

4131

02:38:57,990 --> 02:38:56,080

you're important to yourself and that's

4132

02:39:00,790 --> 02:38:58,000

all that matters love each other

4133

02:39:03,590 --> 02:39:00,800

love yourself that's all yeah and then

4134

02:39:07,190 --> 02:39:03,600

everything else will follow

4135

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:07,200

yeah uh presidents of the united states

4136

02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:10,080

said you gotta love everybody and make

4137

02:39:22,950 --> 02:39:17,830

yeah you gotta love everybody tonight

4138

02:39:29,910 --> 02:39:26,389

we totally know the words dude yeah

4139

02:39:33,349 --> 02:39:29,920

yeah all right man that was good stuff

4140

02:39:36,950 --> 02:39:33,359

uh good show i'll be back in the studio

4141

02:39:40,469 --> 02:39:36,960

next week uh

4142

02:39:41,590 --> 02:39:40,479

and we'll probably well whatever oh yeah

4143

02:39:44,230 --> 02:39:41,600

my house your house

4144

02:39:46,469 --> 02:39:44,240

whatever either way we'll be together

4145

02:39:49,510 --> 02:39:46,479

next week and uh

4146

02:39:52,950 --> 02:39:49,520

we're gonna have samantha with us i'm

4147

02:39:54,870 --> 02:39:52,960

so excited about that dude

4148

02:39:56,309 --> 02:39:54,880

that's going to be it's going to be cool

4149

02:39:59,060 --> 02:39:56,319

man so uh

4150

02:40:03,270 --> 02:39:59,070

yeah y'all uh you're just like

4151
02:40:07,750 --> 02:40:05,990
okay yeah sure that's kind of how it

4152
02:40:10,550 --> 02:40:07,760
went down

4153
02:40:11,349 --> 02:40:10,560
like just through some you know

4154
02:40:12,790 --> 02:40:11,359
non-local

4155
02:40:15,349 --> 02:40:12,800
thing she was like oh this guy's

4156
02:40:18,550 --> 02:40:15,359
probably cool cool yeah

4157
02:40:20,550 --> 02:40:18,560
yep yep so i'm super stoked for that man

4158
02:40:21,990 --> 02:40:20,560
next week's gonna be a good one next

4159
02:40:22,630 --> 02:40:22,000
week's definitely gonna be a good one

4160
02:40:26,070 --> 02:40:22,640
man

4161
02:40:29,510 --> 02:40:26,080
so nope all right uh

4162
02:40:34,230 --> 02:40:29,520
good night uh and uh

4163
02:40:39,910 --> 02:40:34,240

be good man hey be good

4164

02:40:46,830 --> 02:40:44,390

this was another episode

4165

02:40:52,230 --> 02:40:46,840

[Music]

4166

02:40:52,240 --> 02:40:59,190

can't wait to get back in the studio

4167

02:41:02,870 --> 02:41:00,830

[Music]

4168

02:41:04,790 --> 02:41:02,880

again